

**UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE CIÊNCIAS DA SAÚDE  
DE PORTO ALEGRE  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIAS DA  
REABILITAÇÃO**

**Maira Jaqueline da Cunha**

**Associação entre estimulação  
transcraniana por corrente contínua  
e órtese elétrica funcional na  
reabilitação do paciente com  
sequela de acidente vascular  
cerebral**

**Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde  
de Porto Alegre**

Porto Alegre

2020

**Maira Jaqueline da Cunha**

**Associação entre estimulação  
transcraniana por corrente contínua  
e órtese elétrica funcional na  
reabilitação do paciente com  
sequela de acidente vascular  
cerebral**

Tese submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências da Reabilitação da Fundação Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre como requisito para a obtenção do grau de Doutor.

Orientadora: Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Aline de Souza Pagnussat

Coorientadora: Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Veronica Cimolin

Porto Alegre

2020

**Associação entre estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua e órtese elétrica funcional na reabilitação do paciente com sequela de acidente vascular cerebral**

**BANCA AVALIADORA**

---

Prof. Dr. Regis Mestriner

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Gerontologia Biomédica  
Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul

---

Prof. Dr. Thiago Luiz de Russo

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Fisioterapia  
Universidade Federal de São Carlos

---

Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Fernanda Cechetti

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências da Reabilitação  
Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre

Porto Alegre

2020

*Dedico esta tese às três pessoas  
mais importantes da minha vida: Mãe, Pai e Mana!  
As três pessoas que não mediram esforços para  
me apoiar em todas as minhas decisões,  
sempre com muita dedicação e amor.  
Se não fosse por eles, hoje eu não seria ninguém.*

## AGRADECIMENTO

Antes de tudo, quero agradecer a Deus por me proteger, iluminar minhas ideias, decisões e atitudes e por me dar muita força em mais uma etapa da minha vida.

Sem dúvida nenhuma, esta é conclusão de uma grande etapa da minha vida profissional e pessoal. Por isso, agradeço e dedico este trabalho a todos que de alguma forma contribuíram para a concretização dessa minha trajetória. Quero que se sintam parte dessa minha conquista e aqui formalizo meus sinceros agradecimentos.

Aos meus pais, Maria Inês e Luis Carlos, por todo o apoio, paciência, atenção e doação. Acima de tudo, obrigada pelo amor incondicional. Obrigada por me apoiarem todos estes anos em Porto Alegre e principalmente nos momentos em que mais precisei. O que posso dizer é, simplesmente: eu amo vocês!

À minha irmã, Aline, por ser mais que uma irmã: é uma grande amiga. Às minhas gurias que tiveram que dividir a minha atenção com o doutorado, Sofia, Bianca e Shana, os meus amores e as minhas bases de suporte para não desabar.

À minha grande amiga, Assunta Gasparin, uma superamiga que me apoiou e ajudou, muitas vezes, a driblar situações difíceis. Aline, minha amiga/irmã de coração desde a UFRGS e que nunca mediu esforços para me ajudar e apoiar. Aos meus amigos de Farroupilha e Porto Alegre, por estarem sempre por perto “quando e onde” foi preciso, por compreenderem a minha ausência e por sempre se orgulharem das minhas vitórias.

À minha orientadora, Profa Dra Aline Souza Pagnussat, pela oportunidade de tê-la como orientadora de doutorado e por ter me confiado este lindo projeto. Agradeço a paciência, confiança, os valiosos conselhos e todas as oportunidades. Sem dúvida nenhuma, és uma excelente profissional. Admiro tuas atitudes, tua dedicação, tua postura, tua educação, tua força e a forma positiva de enfrentar os desafios. És um belo exemplo de competência e uma grande Mestre. Eu aprendi e ainda quero aprender muito contigo. Muito obrigada de coração.

Aos meus amigos e colegas do GNeR, muito obrigada pela amizade, companheirismo, ótima convivência, apoio e ajuda constante. Aos amigos que eu conquistei e me conquistaram durante esse processo, e que vão ficar eternamente em meu coração. Alê, muito obrigada pelas palavras de conforto, ensinamentos, incentivos e, principalmente, pelo apoio, sempre me oferecendo um abraço nos momentos de angústia. Elren, muito obrigada pela amizade, alegrias divididas, momentos de estudos e reflexões. Sou muito grata por ter te conhecido e compartilhado tantas coisas contigo durante esses anos. Levarei tua amizade para sempre em meu coração! Ana Paula Salazar, obrigada pelo teu carinho, tua empatia, sempre transmitindo palavras de conforto e incentivo que me ajudaram muito. Kátia Rech, minha querida amiga e conterrânea, que iniciou essa jornada de UFSCPA e GNeR comigo, muito obrigada pela parceria na nossa revisão sistemática e palavras de incentivo e encorajamento. Ao time do projeto, não tenho palavras para agradecer. Sem dúvida este projeto não aconteceria sem a ajuda de vocês. Talvez eu não consiga expressar toda a minha gratidão por meio de palavras. Camilinha, foste muito importante na concretização deste projeto, agradeço tua dedicação, carinho e amizade. Giulia, obrigada pela valiosa contribuição, desde as coletas até o desenvolvimento dos artigos. Meus queridos ICs Isabela, Flora, Vinicius, Rosicler, Tainara e Bruna, vocês são nota 10! Muito obrigada por contribuírem e dedicarem tanto a este projeto. Simone e Keli, muito obrigada de coração por seguirem firmes conosco e por toda ajuda e dedicação. Agradeço a todos por terem abraçado e acreditado neste projeto!

Aos pacientes que participaram do estudo, meu muito obrigada pela confiança. Cresci e aprendi muito com cada um de vocês.

À UFCSPA, ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências da Reabilitação e a todos os professores que contribuíram para a minha formação, em especial à professora Fernanda Cechetti, que foi minha tutora na disciplina de prática à docência no início do doutorado, agradeço pelos ensinamentos e pelo teu exemplo de profissional. Agradeço, também, à professora Ana Teixeira, que gentilmente se dispôs a me ajudar nos entendimentos de física e sua aplicação em software de programação.

Aos funcionários da UFCSPA, principalmente à ex-secretária do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências da Reabilitação, Dani Dalpiaz, pela

competência, paciência e solicitude. A estatística, Cristiane Bündchen, obrigada pelo auxílio na análise dos dados e a estatística.

Um agradecimento especial à professora Veronica Cimolin, minha coorientadora, que me recebeu no seu laboratório em Milão (Thanks for accepting me in your lab, Grazie Mille!). Agradeço também à professora Manuela Galli, que me recebeu muito bem no Politécnico de Milano.

À equipe da Correto pelo empréstimo da Walkaide, em especial, ao Bruno Grigol, que realizou meu treinamento com o dispositivo.

Agradeço à minha professora de inglês, Natália Ferreira, uma querida amiga, que me ajudou com muita dedicação e paciência nas apresentações em inglês, me incentivou e ajudou muito durante este processo.

Agradeço, também, a minha orientadora de mestrado, Ângela, que gentilmente me apresentou a professora Aline. Hoje tenho certeza de que não chegaria até onde cheguei se não tivesse pessoas maravilhosas como tu para me ajudar.

Aos meus queridos pacientes que durante meu doutorado me deram muita força, muito obrigada por me apoiarem e compreenderem esta fase de concretização do meu doutorado.

Àqueles que, de uma forma ou outra, estiveram ao meu lado durante a realização deste trabalho.

À CAPES, pelo apoio financeiro.

### **Epígrafe**

“Viva como se fosse morrer amanhã.  
Aprenda como se fosse viver para  
sempre”

“Vivi come se dovessi morire  
domani. Impara come se dovessi  
vivere per sempre.”

“Live as if you were to die tomorrow.  
Learn as if you were to live forever.”

Mahatma Gandhi.

## RESUMO

O acidente vascular cerebral (AVC) é a principal causa de incapacidade de longo prazo em adultos em todo o mundo. Após um AVC, ocorre um desequilíbrio inter-hemisférico que afeta negativamente a recuperação funcional. A queda do pé é uma deficiência comum após o AVC, a qual está relacionada a altos graus de deficiência motora, fraqueza ou falta de controle voluntário dos músculos dorsiflexores do tornozelo e/ou aumento da espasticidade dos músculos flexores plantares. Essas deficiências motoras geram adaptações biomecânicas da marcha que podem resultar em diminuição da velocidade da caminhada, da mobilidade funcional e da qualidade de vida. Dessa forma, a estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS) tem sido utilizada como uma alternativa terapêutica que pode ajudar a reestabelecer o equilíbrio inter-hemisférico, induzir plasticidade e auxiliar na recuperação do desempenho motor. Há evidências de sua utilização na melhora da mobilidade funcional e da força muscular do membro inferior parético. A estimulação elétrica funcional (FES) no nervo fibular através do dispositivo estimulador de queda do pé (*Foot Drop Stimulator - FDS*) tem sido utilizada como alternativa para corrigir o movimento do pé e tornozelo após o AVC. Os indivíduos crônicos pós-AVC normalmente obtêm resultados modestos com os métodos tradicionais de reabilitação. Acredita-se que a combinação da estimulação central e periférica poderia maximizar os ganhos na reabilitação dessa condição. Desse modo, o objetivo geral desta tese foi avaliar o efeito da tDCS e FES aplicada sobre o nervo fibular comum (FES convencional ou FDS) na reabilitação do membro inferior de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC. Para isso, uma revisão sistemática com meta-análise (artigo 1), estudo quase experimental (artigo 2) e um ensaio clínico randomizado (artigos 3, 4 e 5) foram realizados.

Os resultados encontrados no artigo 1 mostram uma baixa qualidade de evidência para efeitos positivos da FES no fibular comum na velocidade da marcha quando combinada com fisioterapia. A FES pode melhorar a dorsiflexão ativa de tornozelo, o equilíbrio e a mobilidade funcional. O artigo 2 mostra que o treinamento com FDS melhora o movimento ativo de dorsiflexão do tornozelo durante o ciclo da marcha, bem como a distância percorrida ao longo das sessões de treino. O artigo 3, 4 e 5 revelam que a tDCS parece não adicionar

efeitos ao treinamento com FDS na melhora da mobilidade funcional, espasticidade, qualidade de vida e performance da marcha. Além disso, a tDCS não induz efeito adicional na melhora da plasticidade e do comprometimento motor do membro inferior de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC.

Consideramos esses achados relevantes, pois podem subsidiar a decisão clínica de usar ou não a tDCS nesta população. Considerando que não encontramos efeitos no modo de estimulação bi-hemisférico, mais ensaios clínicos, com diferentes montagens e protocolos de aplicação, são necessários para verificar se o tDCS é eficaz na reabilitação de membros inferiores após AVC em fase crônica. De modo geral, a FES no nervo fibular comum pode ser usada como uma terapia complementar para reabilitação de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC.

**Palavras-chave:** Acidente Vascular Cerebral; Reabilitação no AVC; Extremidade inferior; Estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua; Estimulação elétrica; Neuromodulação; Estimulação elétrica funcional

## ABSTRACT

Stroke is the major cause of long-term disability in adults worldwide. After a stroke, occurs an interhemispheric unbalance that negatively affects functional recovery. Foot drop is a common impairment after stroke, which is related to higher degrees of motor impairment, weakness or lack of voluntary control of ankle dorsiflexor muscles, and increased spasticity of plantar flexor muscles. These motor impairments generate gait biomechanical adaptations that may result in decreased walking speed, functional mobility and quality of life. In such way, the transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) has been used as a therapeutic alternative that stimulates the inter-hemispheric rebalancing, induces the plasticity, and contributes to motor improvement. The functional electrical stimulation (FES) on the peroneal nerve by foot drop stimulator device (FDS) has been used as an alternative to correct the ankle movement after stroke. Chronic post-stroke individuals normally achieve modest results under traditional methods of rehabilitation. It is believed that the combination of central and peripheral stimulation could maximize rehabilitation gains in this condition. Overall, the aim of this thesis was to study and evaluate the effect of tDCS and FES applied on the common fibular nerve on lower limb rehabilitation of individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. For this purpose, a systematic review with meta-analysis (article 1), a quasi-experimental study (article 2) and a randomized clinical trial (articles 3, 4 and 5) were performed. The results of the article 1 reveal a low quality of evidence for positive effects of FES on gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. FES can improve ankle dorsiflexion, balance, and functional mobility. Article 2 shows a positive effect on the ankle active movement during the gait cycle. In addition, FDS, combined with gait training, is able to increase the total distance walked after treatment. Articles 3, 4 and 5 show that tDCS does not seem to add effects to training with FDS in improving functional mobility, spasticity, quality of life and gait performance. Furthermore, tDCS does not induce an additional effect in improving plasticity and motor impairment of the lower limb of individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. We consider these findings relevant because they can support the clinical decision of using or not the bi-cephalic tDCS for this population. Considering that we found no effects on the bicephalic stimulation mode,

additional clinical trials with different montage of stimulation are warranted to verify the effectiveness of tDCS on lower limb rehabilitation in chronic post-stroke. In general, FES in the common fibular nerve may be used as an alternative complementary therapy to rehabilitation of individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.

Keywords: Stroke; Stroke rehabilitation; lower extremity; Transcranial direct current stimulation; Electric stimulation; Neuromodulation; Functional electrical stimulation.

## LISTA DE FIGURAS

### REVISÃO DE LITERATURA

Figura 1 –AVC Isquêmico versus hemorrágico.; (A) AVC isquêmico; (B) AVC hemorrágico..... 21

Figura 2. Figura representativa da alteração na competição inter-hemisférica. Lesão no hemisfério esquerdo representada em vermelho. O hemisfério afetado (rosa) apresenta diminuição da excitabilidade cortical (seta preta menor). O hemisfério contralateral (azul) à lesão encontra-se excessivamente estimulado (seta preta maior) em virtude da pouca inibição recebida pelo hemisfério lesado. Consequentemente, o hemisfério contralateral inibe ainda mais o hemisfério afetado..... 24

Figura 3. Figura representativa da aplicação bicefálica da estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS). Eletrodo ânodo posicionado sobre o hemisfério lesado para aumentar a excitabilidade cortical (sinal positivo, eletrodo vermelho). Eletrodo cátodo sobre o hemisfério contralateral à lesão para diminuir a excitabilidade cortical (sinal negativo, eletrodo preto) ..... 28

Figura 4. Figura e foto representativa do posicionamento da *Foot Drop Stimulation*.....29

### ARTIGO 1

Figura 1 – Flow of article in the study.

Figura 2 – Forest plots of effect of functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve on gait speed.

Figura 3- Forest plots of Sensitivity analysis of protocols of treatment: unsupervised home exercise, physiotherapy, and regular activity at home.

Figura 4 – Forest plots of effect of functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve on active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance, and functional mobility.

## **ARTIGO 2**

Figura 1 – Timeline of study

Figura 2 – Flow diagram of the study

Figura 3 – Statistical parametric mapping analysis of active ankle movement during the gait cycle

Figura 4 – Statistical parametric mapping analysis of active ankle movement in sagittal plane during the gait cycle

Figura 5 – Statistical parametric mapping analysis of affected knee angle movement in sagittal plane during the gait cycle

Figura 6 – Statistical parametric mapping analysis of affected hip angle movement in sagittal plane during the gait cycle

Figure 7 – Distance covering during the training

Figura 1 – Timeline of study

Figura 2 – Flow diagram of the study

Figure 3 – Distance covering during the training

## **ARTIGO 4**

Figura 1 – Flow diagram of the study

## **ARTIGO 5**

Figura 1 – Timeline of study

Figura 2 – Flow diagram of the study

## **LISTA DE TABELAS**

### **ARTIGO 1**

Tabela 1 – Summary of included studies

Tabela 2 – PEDro scores of included studies

Tabela 3 – Quality Assessment (GRADE)

### **ARTIGO**

Tabela 1 – Demographic characteristics

Tabela 2 – Joint angles in sagittal plane of paretic limb

Tabela 3 – Spatiotemporal gait parameters

### **ARTIGO 3**

Tabela 1 – Demographic characteristics

Tabela 2 – Timed up and Go

Tabela 3 – Timed up and Go in Motor impairment

Tabela 4 – Spasticity

Tabela 5 – Quality of life questionnaire

### **ARTIGO 4**

Tabela 1 – Demographic characteristics

Tabela 2 – Blood measure

Tabela 3 – Clinical measures

### **ARTIGO 5**

Tabela 1 – Demographic characteristics

Tabela 2 – Spatiotemporal gait parameters

Tabela 3 – Joint angles in sagittal plane of paretic limb

Tabela 4 – Symmetry index (SI) for gait parameters

## LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS E SIGLAS

ADM	Amplitude de movimento
AVC	Acidente Vascular Cerebral
CI	<i>Confidence interval</i>
CONSORT	<i>Consolidated Standards of Reporting Trials</i>
FDS	<i>Foot Drop Stimulator</i>
FES	<i>Functional electrical stimulation</i> Eletroestimulação funcional
FMA	<i>Fugl-Meyer assessment</i>
IGF-I	<i>Insulin-like growth factor 1</i>
IGFBPs	<i>Insulin growth factor–binding proteins</i>
IL-6	Interleucina-6
IL-10	Interleucina-10
M1	<i>Primary motor cortex</i> Córtex motor primário
MAS	<i>Modified Ashworth scale</i>
PRISMA	<i>Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta- Analyses</i>
RCT	<i>Randomized controlled trial</i>
ROM	<i>Range of motion</i>
SMD	<i>Standardized mean deviation</i>
SS-QOL	<i>Stroke Specific Quality of life Scale.</i>
STROBE	<i>Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology</i>
tDCS	<i>Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation</i> Estimulação Transcraniana por Corrente Contínua
TUG	<i>Timed up and go test</i>
TNF- $\alpha$	Fator de necrose tumoral alfa
LL	<i>Lower limb</i> Extremidade inferior

## SUMÁRIO

<b>1 INTRODUÇÃO .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>2 REVISÃO DE LITERATURA – CONTEXTUALIZAÇÃO .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2.1 ACIDENTE VASCULAR CEREBRAL (AVC) .....</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1.1 Comprometimento sensório-motor .....	20
2.1.2 Alterações da Marcha no AVC .....	220
2.1.3 Competição inter-hemisférica.....	20
2.1.4 Neuroplasticidade no avc .....	205
<b>2.2 TRATAMENTO PARA OS DEFICITS DA MARCHA APÓS AVC.....</b>	<b>207</b>
2.2.1 Estimulação transcraniana por corrente continua .....	20
2.2.2 Foot drop stimulator .....	208
<b>3 OBJETIVOS .....</b>	<b>18</b>
3.1 OBJETIVO GERAL:.....	32
3.2 OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS:.....	32
<b>4 REFERÊNCIAS DA REVISÃO DE LITERATURA.....</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>5 ARTIGOS .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>6 CONCLUSÃO GERAL.....</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>7 ANEXOS .....</b>	<b>135</b>

## 1 INTRODUÇÃO

O aumento na expectativa de vida da população mundial, a diminuição das taxas de mortalidade nas últimas décadas, modificações no estilo de vida, bem como alterações nutricionais e demográficas revelaram uma mudança na incidência de doenças (Katan and Luft, 2018). Atualmente, o acidente vascular cerebral (AVC) representa a segunda maior causa de morte no mundo (Katan and Luft, 2018) e a principal causa de incapacidade de longo prazo em adultos (Feigin et al., 2017; Writing Group et al., 2016), sendo que, no Brasil, é uma das principais causas de morte e incapacidade (Bensenor et al., 2015; Lotufo and Bensenor, 2013). O aumento da predisposição ao desenvolvimento de doenças crônicas não contagiosas, como o AVC, pode ser explicado pela alta prevalência nos fatores de risco modificáveis, como hipertensão arterial sistêmica, tabagismo, obesidade, sedentarismo, ingestão de álcool, estresse psicossomático, depressão, fatores cardíacos e nutricionais (O'Donnell et al., 2010). Além desses, a idade avançada (Andre-Petersson et al., 2007), o gênero (mais prevalente em homens) (Askim et al., 2012) e a história familiar também podem influenciar o aumento na incidência de AVC (Polotsky and Polotsky, 2010).

Após o AVC, os indivíduos apresentam alterações sensório-motoras que afetam a capacidade desses indivíduos em realizar atividades corriqueiras, tais como segurar objetos, caminhar em diferentes terrenos, além de subir e descer escadas (Bonnyaud et al., 2013; Dorsch et al., 2012; Faria-Fortini et al., 2011). Dados revelam que mais de 50% dos indivíduos pós-AVC não são capazes de andar independentemente (Hankey et al., 2007). Um problema comum após o AVC é o pé caído, uma condição que pode resultar da fraqueza ou falta de controle voluntário dos músculos dorsiflexores do tornozelo e/ou do aumento da espasticidade dos músculos flexores plantares. O pé caído compromete o movimento de dorsiflexão do tornozelo e prejudica o contato inicial do pé com o solo durante o ciclo da marcha (Chisholm et al., 2013; Sheffler and Chae, 2015). Conseqüentemente, os indivíduos pós-AVC podem apresentar uma caminhada mais lenta, com menor eficiência e maior risco de quedas (Roerdink et al., 2007). A limitação da caminhada gera um impacto direto na mobilidade funcional (Ng

et al., 2017), levando a um quadro de insatisfação e diminuição de qualidade de vida (Robinson et al., 2011).

Embora a recuperação funcional após AVC não seja completamente compreendida, acredita-se que após a lesão ocorra alteração no padrão de atividade entre os hemisférios cerebrais, provocando desajuste na inibição inter-hemisférica (Murase et al., 2004). Em condições fisiológicas, ambos os hemisférios funcionam de forma equilibrada, exercendo controle inibitório mútuo (Nowak et al., 2009). Após um AVC, esse equilíbrio é interrompido e ocorre um aumento da excitabilidade no hemisfério não afetado e uma diminuição da excitabilidade no hemisfério afetado (Murase et al., 2004). Assim, o hemisfério não afetado inibe excessivamente o afetado, levando a perdas do controle neuromotor e dificultando a recuperação motora (Nowak et al., 2009; Takeuchi and Izumi, 2012). Nesse sentido, é importante investigar se o restabelecimento do equilíbrio entre os dois hemisférios apresenta um papel importante na reabilitação após um AVC.

A recuperação após AVC é um processo complexo que ocorre provavelmente pela combinação de processos espontâneos e/ou dependentes da prática motora (Kwakkel et al., 1996). A neuroplasticidade pode estar relacionada à capacidade do sistema nervoso em responder a estímulos e principalmente recuperar a função motora (Dimyan and Cohen, 2011). O fator neurotrófico derivado do encéfalo (do inglês – *brain derived neurotrophic factor* – BDNF) desempenha uma função importante na plasticidade neuronal pós-AVC (Jickling and Sharp, 2015) e pode ser secretado em resposta à atividade física (He et al., 2013).

A recuperação da função motora em indivíduos em uma fase crônica pós-AVC pode ser modesta com métodos tradicionais de reabilitação e, muitas vezes, esses indivíduos não são o alvo da pesquisa clínica (Winstein et al., 2016). A combinação de abordagens de reabilitação tem sido proposta para melhorar a recuperação funcional após o AVC (Menezes et al., 2018). Métodos de neuro-reabilitação têm sido desenvolvidos para tratar essas duas condições: inibição inter-hemisférica desequilibrada e pé caído. A estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS) modula a excitabilidade cortical (Chang et al., 2015), e induz à plasticidade (Adeyemo et al., 2012; Elsner et al., 2016; Schlaug and Renga, 2008). Outra estratégia bastante utilizada na prática

clínica é a eletroestimulação funcional (FES). A FES pode ser aplicada no nervo fibular, por meio de aparelhos denominados *Foot Drop stimulator* (FDS), induzindo efeitos clínicos positivos na reabilitação da marcha pós-AVC (Hong et al., 2018; Lin et al., 2018; Pereira et al., 2012).

Dentro desse contexto há uma preocupação em estudar formas de intervenções que possam aumentar a eficácia das terapias de reabilitação em pacientes pós-AVC em diferentes estágios de recuperação. Com isso, o objetivo geral desta tese foi avaliar o efeito da utilização do FES, aplicado por meio da FDS, sobre a modificação no padrão da marcha de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC e verificar o efeito da associação entre tDCS e FDS na reabilitação do membro inferior e na marcha de pacientes com hemiparesia crônica após AVC.

## **2 REVISÃO DE LITERATURA – CONTEXTUALIZAÇÃO**

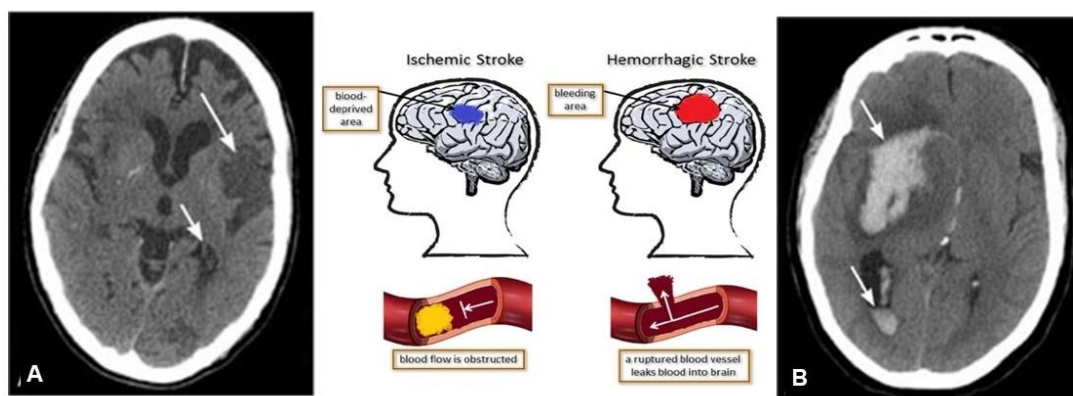
### **2.1 ACIDENTE VASCULAR CEREBRAL (AVC)**

O Acidente Vascular cerebral (AVC) é definido como um quadro clínico decorrente de lesões focais ou globais do sistema nervoso central causado por alterações vasculares da função cerebral, resultando em sintomas como hemiparesia, incoordenação motora e hipertonia espástica do membro superior e inferior contralateral à lesão(Eng and Tang, 2007; Manji et al., 2007).

O AVC pode ser classificado de acordo com a etiologia do distúrbio que acomete a vascularização cerebral (Figura 1), sendo o de etiologia isquêmica mais prevalente (cerca de 87% dos casos) (Benjamin et al., 2018). O AVC isquêmico caracteriza-se pela obstrução de um vaso sanguíneo, seja por acúmulo de gordura ou coágulo de sangue, interrompendo a irrigação sanguínea ao encéfalo. O AVC de etiologia hemorrágica apresenta menor prevalência (cerca de 13% dos casos) (Benjamin et al., 2018), e caracteriza-se pelo enfraquecimento da parede do vaso, sendo por um aneurisma (dilatação formada na área enfraquecida do vaso), ou por uma má formação arteriovenosa, resultando em rompimento e, conseqüentemente, extravasamento de sangue para a região irrigada por este vaso (Qureshi et al., 2001). Independente da etiologia, o AVC gera distúrbios sensório-motores tanto de membros superiores

quanto inferiores, distúrbios cognitivos (memória e aprendizado) e comportamentais (Ferreira and Pinto, 2008; Wolf and Rognstad, 2013). As alterações sensório-motoras presentes no AVC afetam a capacidade desses indivíduos em realizar atividades corriqueiras, tais como segurar objetos, caminhar em diferentes terrenos, além de subir e descer escadas (Bonnyaud et al., 2013; Dorsch et al., 2012; Faria-Fortini et al., 2011). A limitação da caminhada na própria habitação e em ambiente externo gera um impacto direto na mobilidade funcional (Eng and Tang, 2007), levando a um quadro de insatisfação e diminuição de qualidade de vida, por limitar a sua participação social e pessoal (Robinson et al., 2011).

Figura 1. AVC Isquêmico versus hemorrágico.



(A) AVC isquêmico AVC isquêmico com exemplo da tomografia computadorizada mostrando duas regiões (seta) indicando infarto devido à falta de oxigênio no tecido cerebral causada a obstrução vascular; (B) AVC hemorrágico com exemplo da tomografia computadorizada mostrando a área hiperdensa causada pelo sangramento no interior do tecido cerebral.

Modificadas de: (Crouch, 2013) and (Yew and Cheng, 2009)

### 2.1.1 Comprometimento Sensório-Motor

A lesão do neurônio motor superior causada pelo AVC resulta em comprometimentos sensório-motores, incluindo hemiparesia, déficits proprioceptivos e espasticidade (Bohannon and Andrews, 1987; Kim and Choi,

2016). Essas alterações, combinadas com o desequilíbrio no padrão de ativação muscular, interferem na execução precisa e eficaz dos movimentos voluntários, tanto no membro superior quanto no membro inferior (Kitatani et al., 2016; Kornatz et al., 2005).

O comprometimento motor após AVC apresenta-se em diferentes níveis, podendo ser classificado em leve, moderado ou grave, de acordo com a pontuação da escala clínica *Fugl-Meyer Assessment* (FMA) (Fugl-Meyer, 1980). A pontuação máxima para o membro inferior é de 34 pontos, sendo que 0 à 19 os indivíduos são classificados com comprometimento grave; 20 à 28 moderado e  $\geq 29$  pontos leve (Daly et al., 2011).

### 2.1.2 Alteração da Marcha no AVC

Pacientes que sofreram AVC apresentam padrões da marcha diferentes dos observados em pessoas saudáveis e estão associados a um risco aumentado de queda (Balaban and Tok, 2014; Robinson et al., 2011). Dentre os pacientes que sofreram AVC, cerca de 20% a 30% dos pacientes perderam a capacidade de andar, devido às perdas do controle neuromotor (Bugane et al., 2012). Mesmo após vários graus de recuperação espontânea, cerca de 50% dos indivíduos hemiparéticos não conseguem andar independentemente e apresentam alguma limitação na marcha (Hankey et al., 2007).

A marcha normal tende a ser simétrica, com pequenas diferenças entre os membros na força vertical e na medição dos parâmetros temporais (Kim and Eng, 2003; Patterson et al., 2008). Em contraste, a marcha hemiparética é caracterizada por assimetria, com controle motor seletivo deficiente, atraso nas reações de equilíbrio, redução da descarga de peso no membro parético durante a fase de apoio e inadequada progressão do corpo para frente durante fase de balanço. Além disso, essa deficiência no lado parético requer ajustes compensatórios do lado não parético (Balasubramanian et al., 2007).

Uma característica marcante na marcha hemiplégica inclui queda do pé, associado ou não a uma inversão do pé (equinovaro) (Sheffler and Chae, 2015). Uma condição que resulta de uma fraqueza ou falta de ativação voluntária dos músculos dorsiflexores e/ou de um aumento da espasticidade dos músculos flexores plantares (Chisholm et al., 2013; Pittock et al., 2003; Stewart, 2008). Os indivíduos também apresentam um déficit para impulsionar o membro inferior

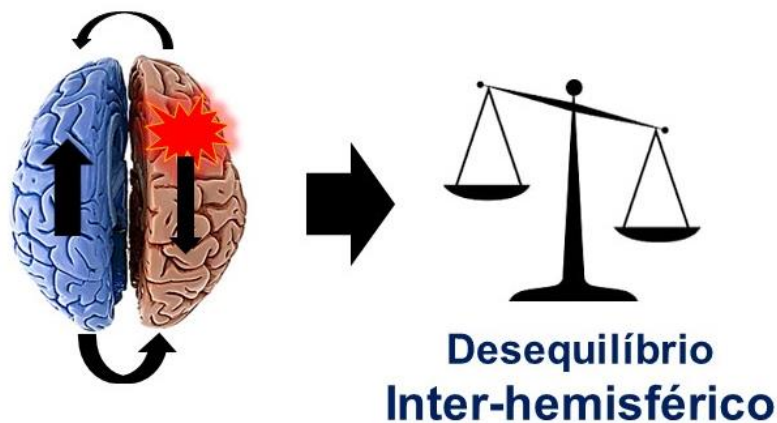
afetado à frente. Sendo assim, o membro afetado apresenta uma redução no pico de flexão de joelho durante a fase de balanço da marcha. Como estratégia compensatória, muitos realizam a circundução do quadril, em resposta à diminuição da dorsiflexão do tornozelo, para liberação do pé durante a fase de balanço. Na fase de apoio, a flexão plantar excessiva prejudica o contato inicial do pé, obrigando o indivíduo a apoiar a superfície com antepé ou com toda a superfície plantar, em vez de realizar o contato normal com o calcanhar (Chisholm et al., 2013; Sheffler and Chae, 2015). Os movimentos compensatórios geram adaptações biomecânicas que podem resultar em uma marcha lenta, ineficiente e com instabilidade, com alto custo energético, aumento do risco de quedas e dependência nas atividades da vida diária (Patterson et al., 2010a; Patterson et al., 2010b; Stein et al., 2010; Tyson et al., 2013; Waters and Mulroy, 1999).

Os padrões de marcha podem apresentar variações de um indivíduo para o outro (Roth et al., 1997). São características da marcha hemipléica: redução da velocidade de caminhada (Goldie et al., 1996), redução da cadência (Woolley, 2001) e alterações na fase de apoio e na fase de balanço (Bohannon and Smith, 1987; Kim and Choi, 2016). Normalmente, após o AVC, os indivíduos apresentam tempo de apoio no lado parético reduzido e/ou um aumento no tempo de apoio e uma diminuição no período de balanço no lado não parético em comparação com o membro contralateral (Kim and Eng, 2003; Titianova et al., 2003). Um aumento no tempo de duplo apoio também pode ser observado, juntamente com uma tendência de aumento do suporte no membro inferior não afetado (Woolley, 2001). Em contraste, o padrão de comprimento de passo é menos consistente, pois os indivíduos pós-AVC constituem um grupo heterogêneo. Sendo assim, alguns podem exibir maior comprimento do passo no lado parético, enquanto outros exibem o comprimento do passo não parético mais longo (Balasubramanian et al., 2007). A gravidade da lesão, bem como a localização e tipo, e as complicações associadas, como amplitude limitada de movimento articular e controle de tronco, podem ser determinantes para o nível de disfunção (Alexander et al., 2009; Balaban and Tok, 2014).

### 2.1.3 Competição inter-hemisférica

Em condições normais, a atividade neural dos hemisférios cerebrais funciona de modo equilibrado através de controle inibitório mútuo, conhecido como inibição inter-hemisférica. Quando ocorre uma lesão cerebral, esse equilíbrio é perdido, gerando um padrão anormal de atividade entre os hemisférios cerebrais e provocando um desajuste na inibição inter-hemisférica (Murase et al., 2004) (Figura 2). Sendo assim, o córtex motor primário do hemisfério intacto pode influenciar negativamente a recuperação funcional sobre o córtex motor primário do hemisfério lesado devido ao aumento inibitório exagerado e, assim, gerar um comprometimento motor e prejudicar a recuperação funcional pós-AVC (Nowak et al., 2009; Takeuchi and Izumi, 2012). Acredita-se que a manutenção do déficit motor acaba favorecendo um desequilíbrio na ação inibitória mútua entre os dois hemisférios. Essa plasticidade “mal adaptativa” pode comprometer a reabilitação e reforçar os desajustes no controle motor (Nowak et al., 2009).

Figura 2. Figura representativa da alteração na competição inter-hemisférica.



Lesão no hemisfério esquerdo representada em vermelho. O hemisfério afetado (rosa) apresenta diminuição da excitabilidade cortical (seta preta menor). O hemisfério contralateral (azul) à lesão encontra-se excessivamente estimulado (seta preta maior) em virtude da pouca inibição recebida pelo hemisfério lesado. Consequentemente, o hemisfério contralateral inibe ainda mais o hemisfério afetado.

(Fonte: o autor)

#### 2.1.4 Neuroplasticidade no AVC

As pesquisas atuais na área das neurociências têm avançado no conhecimento a respeito da fisiopatologia da lesão gerada no AVC, com intuito de desenvolver abordagens terapêuticas mais eficientes. A plasticidade neural pode modificar a estrutura e/ou a função do sistema nervoso central após um AVC (Chen et al., 2010). A recuperação após AVC é um processo complexo que ocorre, provavelmente, pela combinação de processos espontâneos e/ou dependentes da prática motora (Kwakkel et al., 1996). Com base nesses dados, acredita-se que, promovendo plasticidade no cérebro lesado, estar-se-ia indiretamente promovendo a recuperação do paciente. A experiência motora é capaz de induzir plasticidade em encéfalos maduros em condições de normalidade ou pós-lesão (Adkins et al., 2006; Kleim et al., 2003). As terapias restauradoras pós-AVC atuam sobre a relação entre recuperação motora e plasticidade cortical com o intuito de aumentar o potencial de recuperação funcional. A partir da experiência motora ocorre uma reorganização no tecido cortical (Carmichael, 2003; Nudo et al., 1996), através da regeneração dos axônios ou dendritos nos hemisférios cerebrais homolateral ou contralaterais à lesão associada ao aumento da expressão de proteínas (Gonzalez and Kolb, 2003), sendo essa capacidade cerebral o alicerce da reabilitação neurológica (Young and Tolentino, 2011).

Acredita-se que neurotrofinas podem ser medidas como biomarcadores de recuperação motora funcional, desempenhando uma relação entre reabilitação/atividade física e plasticidade neural. Dentre essas neurotrofinas, podemos destacar o BDNF (He et al., 2013), o fator de crescimento insulínico-I (IGF-I) e proteínas ligantes de fator de crescimento insulínico (IGFBPs) (Goliwas et al., 2015).

O BDNF desempenha um papel-chave importante na neuroplasticidade pós-AVC e está envolvido no processo de aprendizagem (Jickling and Sharp, 2015). Os níveis sanguíneos de BDNF podem ser considerados uma medida indireta de neuroplasticidade e podem estar associados aos níveis cerebrais de BDNF (Luo et al., 2019), uma vez que a molécula passa por transporte bidirecional através da barreira hematoencefálica (Lee et al., 2008; Pan et al.,

1998). Estudo prévio encontrou níveis séricos mais baixos de BDNF associados à pior função motora na fase crônica pós-AVC (Stanne et al., 2016).

Em algumas doenças neurológicas crônicas, os níveis de BDNF diminuem enquanto há um aumento de substâncias pró-inflamatórias (Pascotini et al., 2018). O BDNF pode melhorar o efeito anti-inflamatório por meio do aumento da expressão de interleucina-10 (IL-10) e diminuição do fator de necrose tumoral alfa (TNF- $\alpha$ ) (Jiang et al., 2010). Nesse sentido, a neuroinflamação pode ter papel central na patogênese e recuperação funcional pós-AVC. Acredita-se que há uma ligação entre o recrutamento de células imunes, os níveis de mediadores pró-inflamatórios e a ruptura da barreira hematoencefálica que causa perda neuronal (Denes et al., 2011). Neste sentido, o TNF- $\alpha$  e a interleucina-6 (IL-6) são citocinas pró-inflamatórias envolvidas na fase aguda da inflamação sistêmica e sua concentração permanece elevada em condições inflamatórias crônicas, como acidente vascular cerebral, contribuindo para a amplificação do tamanho e gravidade da lesão (Denes et al., 2011).

O fator de crescimento semelhante à insulina 1 (IGF-1) também é um hormônio com fortes efeitos anabólicos, como aumento da massa muscular, que possui algumas propriedades neurotróficas associadas à sinaptogênese no sistema nervoso central (Kooijman et al., 2009). O IGF-1 pode até cruzar a barreira hematoencefálica no sistema nervoso central em resposta ao exercício e hipertrofia muscular (Glass, 2005). Uma isoforma deste fator de crescimento (IGF-1 muscular) pode ser sintetizada pelo músculo esquelético, em resposta à sobrecarga mecânica (contração e alongamento), possuindo papel fundamental no processo de hipertrofia muscular (Lima et al., 2008). Os efeitos do IGF-1 são modulados por sua associação com proteínas de ligação ao fator de crescimento da insulina (IGFBPs). Um total de seis IGFBPs foram identificadas: IGFBP-1 à IGFBP-6. Aproximadamente 99% do IGF-1 circulante está ligado a IGFBPs, sendo a IGFBP-3 considerada a principal espécie em circulação. As IGFBPs controlam a atividade do IGF-1 (Glass, 2005). Acredita-se que as concentrações séricas de IGF-1 e IGFBP-3 após o AVC apresentam correlação positiva com o desempenho físico (Jogie-Brahim et al., 2009), e associação negativa com atrofia muscular no pós-AVC crônico (Silva-Couto et al., 2014).

## 2.2 TRATAMENTO PARA OS DÉFICITS DE MARCHA APÓS AVC

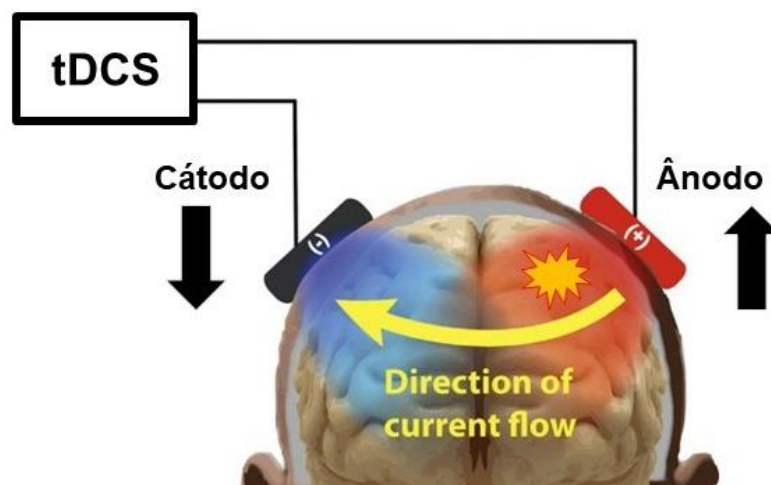
A recuperação da marcha é um dos principais objetivos na reabilitação de pacientes que apresentam AVC, visando à aquisição de padrões funcionais e/ou o aumento da velocidade da caminhada. Recentemente, métodos de neuro reabilitação têm sido aplicados para auxiliar a recuperação de indivíduos após o AVC. Dentro desse contexto, destaca-se a utilização da estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS) associada à atividade sensório-motora periférica com o objetivo de otimizar a melhora funcional através da plasticidade neuronal (Bolognini et al., 2009; Lindenberg et al., 2012; Reis et al., 2009).

### 2.2.1 Estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS)

As ferramentas de neuromodulação, como a tDCS, possuem efeitos em funções cognitivas e motoras em indivíduos com comprometimento neurológicos (Feng et al., 2013; Stagg and Johansen-Berg, 2013). Acredita-se que tDCS normalize as redes corticospinais excitatórias e inibitórias reduzindo a competição inter-hemisférica e plasticidade mal adaptativa (Adeyemo et al., 2012; Elsner et al., 2016; Schlaug and Renga, 2008). tDCS possui diferentes efeitos fisiológicos, dependendo do tamanho e do posicionamento dos eletrodos, da intensidade, da densidade da corrente e da duração da estimulação (Woods et al., 2016). O posicionamento dos eletrodos no modo bi-cefálico surge como uma boa alternativa para normalizar as redes corticospinais excitatórias e inibitórias. Este modo de estimulação utiliza a estimulação anódica (a-tDCS) e a catódica (c-tDCS) ao mesmo tempo, sendo que a primeira atua de forma a estimular a atividade neuronal, enquanto a segunda atua inibindo esta atividade (Cambiaghi et al., 2010). Tanto a a-tDCS no hemisfério afetado, quanto a c-tDCS no hemisfério não afetado são utilizadas com o objetivo principal de promover a plasticidade neuronal e restabelecer o equilíbrio funcional entre os hemisférios cerebrais (Schlaug and Renga, 2008). Estudos recentes relataram efeitos positivos da tDCS bi-cefálica na recuperação funcional do membro superior em indivíduos pós-AVC crônico (Ludemann-Podubecka et al., 2014; Salazar et al., 2020).

Nesse sentido, estudos investigaram o efeito da tDCS na reabilitação do membro inferior em sujeitos agudos/subagudos (Chang et al., 2015; Manji et al., 2018) e crônicos (Seo et al., 2017) pós-AVC. Sua utilização mostra-se benéfica nestes indivíduos, tendo em vista que há evidências de sua utilização na melhora da mobilidade funcional (Chang et al., 2015; Li et al., 2018) e da força muscular do membro inferior parético (Tanaka et al., 2009). Além disso, acredita-se que a tDCS associada a atividades sensório-motoras periféricas possa otimizar a recuperação motora (Bolognini et al., 2009; Lindenberg et al., 2012; Reis et al., 2009). Esses resultados incentivam o uso do tDCS associado à terapia motora, com o intuito de melhorar o controle locomotor e déficits no equilíbrio na marcha dos pacientes com lesões neurológicas.

Figura 3. Figura representativa da aplicação bi-cefálica da estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS).



Eletrodo ânodo posicionado sobre o hemisfério lesado para aumentar a excitabilidade cortical (sinal positivo, eletrodo vermelho). Eletrodo cátodo sobre o hemisfério contralateral à lesão para diminuir a excitabilidade cortical (sinal negativo, eletrodo preto).

(Adaptado de: <https://caputron.com/pages/what-is-tdcs>)

### 2.2.2 Foot Drop Stimulator (FDS)

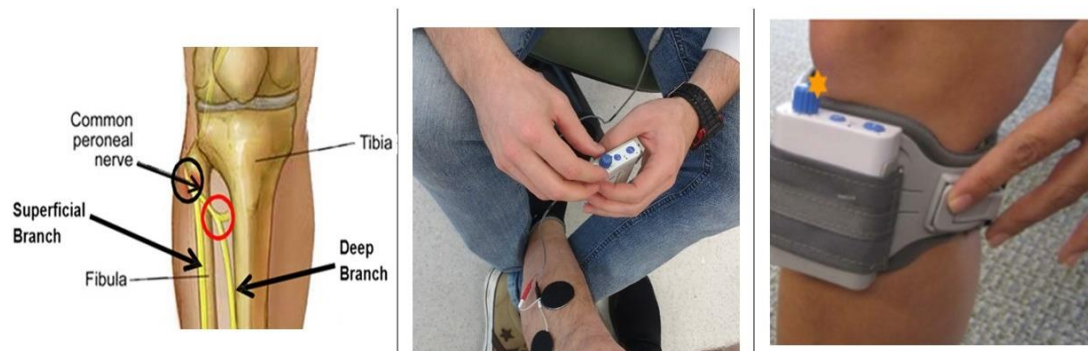
Os principais objetivos dos tratamentos disponíveis aos pacientes após AVC são a melhora da marcha e da funcionalidade nas atividades de vida diária. No que diz respeito à reabilitação da marcha desses pacientes, busca-se corrigir os déficits dos músculos dorsiflexores e flexores plantares, que, junto com a alteração do tônus muscular, são responsáveis pela presença do pé caído (Chen et al., 1999; Daviet et al., 2002; Hesse et al., 1994).

A utilização da estimulação elétrica através da FES é um método terapêutico capaz de reduzir disfunções da marcha após AVC (Hong et al., 2018; Lin et al., 2018; Pereira et al., 2012). O estímulo pode ser aplicado por meio de equipamentos convencionais de estimulação elétrica ou por meio do FDS com sensores de inclinação. Vários estimuladores de queda do pé estão disponíveis comercialmente. O dispositivo FDS consiste em um dispositivo que aplica o FES no nervo fibular comum, promovendo o movimento de dorsiflexão e eversão de tornozelo e pé (Bethoux et al., 2015; Everaert et al., 2013; Stein et al., 2010). O estímulo da FDS permite que o pé saia do chão durante a fase de balanço, melhorando, assim, o contato inicial e resposta de carga durante a fase de apoio da marcha. Além de promover movimentos de tornozelo mais precisos (Kottink et al., 2004), a utilização desse dispositivo facilita a flexão do quadril e joelho durante a fase de balanço (Everaert et al., 2010; Stein et al., 2010). Esses benefícios levariam a um padrão de caminhada mais próximo da normalidade, melhorando a qualidade, a simetria da marcha e diminuindo o gasto energético durante a caminhada (BurrIDGE et al., 1997; Hausdorff and Ring, 2008; Laufer et al., 2009; Ring et al., 2009; Stein et al., 2006; Stein et al., 2010).

Estudos que compararam a utilização do padrão ouro para pé caído AFOs (do inglês – Ankle Foot orthosis) e a FDS demonstraram que há ganhos equivalentes em ambos os dispositivos no que se refere à melhora na velocidade da marcha e no equilíbrio estático. Contudo, como em alguns casos a órtese limita o movimento de tornozelo, os pacientes têm perda de mobilidade do tornozelo e diminuição da atividade muscular (Hesse et al., 1999; Vistamehr et al., 2014), o que pode impactar no equilíbrio neuromuscular e na dinâmica da marcha (Cattaneo et al., 2002; Vistamehr et al., 2014). Sendo assim, a utilização da estimulação elétrica mostra-se mais satisfatória, sendo considerada uma alternativa mais funcional para pacientes após AVC que apresentam pé caído (Bethoux et al., 2014; Bethoux et al., 2015). A contração muscular gerada pela

FDS associada ao ciclo da marcha contribui para a normalização das atividades motoras reflexas, o relaxamento da musculatura espástica - mesmo após a interrupção do estímulo - ativação de áreas motoras corticais (Barbeau and Visintin, 2003; Thompson et al., 2006) além de agir na neuroplasticidade, aumentando o número de unidades motoras ativas (Stein et al., 2006; Thompson et al., 2009).

Figura 4. Figura e foto representativa do posicionamento da *Foot Drop Stimulation*.



(Foto: autor; Figura adaptada de anual de configuração do sistema WalkAide)

A literatura fornece evidências de que a FDS associada à fisioterapia pode resultar em benefícios clinicamente significativos, mesmo em indivíduos crônicos pós-AVC (Bae et al., 2014; Hwang et al., 2015). Os efeitos do uso de FDS podem ser divididos em três condições: efeitos imediatos, de treinamento e terapêuticos. O efeito imediato ocorre quando o indivíduo é introduzido ao dispositivo e esse modifica subitamente a biomecânica da marcha, devido ao estímulo produzido pelo FES (Everaert et al., 2013). O efeito do treinamento ocorre quando o FDS é usado por um período específico de tempo, sendo que os efeitos são avaliados enquanto o indivíduo está usando o dispositivo (Kluding et al., 2013). Por outro lado, o efeito terapêutico pode ocorrer após o uso prolongado da FDS. Os efeitos terapêuticos incluem plasticidade neural (Everaert et al., 2010), aumento da velocidade de caminhada (Kottink et al., 2007; Stein et al., 2010) e amplitude de movimento articular (Bae et al., 2014; Sheffler et al., 2015). Essas adaptações positivas estariam presentes mesmo quando o dispositivo fosse desligado (Kluding et al., 2013). A literatura

disponível não estabelece um período recomendado e/ou uma intensidade padrão de estimulação para atingir os efeitos terapêuticos e de treinamento nos indivíduos após o AVC. A frequência elétrica a estimulação definida pelo FDS é de 25 Hz, a duração do pulso em 150 a 300  $\mu$ s e a intensidade entre 60 e 150 V, que devem ser ajustada de acordo com tolerância do participante e do nível de estimulação necessária para provocar a dorsiflexão do tornozelo e eversão do pé (Hwang et al., 2015).

### 3 OBJETIVOS

#### 3.1 OBJETIVO GERAL:

Avaliar o efeito da tDCS e do FDS na reabilitação do membro inferior de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após o AVC.

#### 3.2 OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS:

- Verificar se a FES aplicada no nervo peroneal parético em combinação ou não com a terapia convencional poderia melhorar a velocidade da marcha em indivíduos pós-AVC com pé caído. Secundariamente, investigar o efeito desta terapia na mobilidade ativa de dorsiflexão do tornozelo, equilíbrio e mobilidade funcional (ARTIGO 1).

- Explorar os efeitos de duas semanas de uso de FDS combinado com fisioterapia na amplitude de movimento ativa do tornozelo - avaliada durante a locomoção com a órtese em modo ON (efeito de treinamento) e modo OFF (efeito terapêutico). Secundariamente, avaliar as mudanças na amplitude de movimento (ADM) do joelho e quadril, os parâmetros espaço-temporais da marcha e a distância total percorrida durante o treinamento em esteira (ARTIGO 2).

- Verificar os efeitos de duas semanas da combinação de tDCS e FDS sobre a mobilidade funcional em indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica pós-AVC. Além disso, investigar os efeitos desse protocolo na espasticidade dos membros inferiores, qualidade de vida e distância total caminhada durante o tratamento (ARTIGO 3).

- Investigar os efeitos da combinação de tDCS e FDS sobre os níveis séricos de BDNF em indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica pós-AVC. Além disso, avaliar os efeitos desse protocolo nos níveis séricos de IGF-1, IGFBP-3, IL-6, IL-10 e TNF- $\alpha$  e no comprometimento motor, mobilidade funcional e nível de participação social (ARTIGO 4).

- Verificar se a combinação de tDCS e FDS poderia melhorar a velocidade da marcha em indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica pós-AVC. Além disso, investigar os efeitos desse protocolo em outros parâmetros espaço-temporais da marcha (cadência, comprimento do passo, fase de apoio simples e fase de balanço), nas alterações da amplitude de movimento (ADM) do membro inferior parético e simetria da marcha (ARTIGO 5).

#### 4 REFERÊNCIAS DA REVISÃO DE LITERATURA

- Adeyemo, B.O., et al., 2012. Systematic review of parameters of stimulation, clinical trial design characteristics, and motor outcomes in non-invasive brain stimulation in stroke. *Front Psychiatry*. 3, 88.
- Adkins, D.L., et al., 2006. Motor training induces experience-specific patterns of plasticity across motor cortex and spinal cord. *J Appl Physiol* (1985). 101, 1776-82.
- Alexander, L.D., et al., 2009. Association between gait asymmetry and brain lesion location in stroke patients. *Stroke*. 40, 537-44.
- Andre-Petersson, L., et al., 2007. Social support at work and the risk of myocardial infarction and stroke in women and men. *Soc Sci Med*. 64, 830-41.
- Askim, T., et al., 2012. Stroke patients do not need to be inactive in the first two-weeks after stroke: results from a stroke unit focused on early rehabilitation. *Int J Stroke*. 7, 25-31.
- Bae, Y.H., et al., 2014. Effects of Robot-assisted Gait Training Combined with Functional Electrical Stimulation on Recovery of Locomotor Mobility in Chronic Stroke Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 26, 1949-53.
- Balaban, B., Tok, F., 2014. Gait disturbances in patients with stroke. *PM R*. 6, 635-42.
- Balasubramanian, C.K., et al., 2007. Relationship between step length asymmetry and walking performance in subjects with chronic hemiparesis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 88, 43-9.
- Barbeau, H., Visintin, M., 2003. Optimal outcomes obtained with body-weight support combined with treadmill training in stroke subjects. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 84, 1458-65.
- Benjamin, E.J., et al., 2018. Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics-2018 Update: A Report From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 137, e67-e492.
- Bensenor, I.M., et al., 2015. Prevalence of stroke and associated disability in Brazil: National Health Survey--2013. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr*. 73, 746-50.

- Bethoux, F., et al., 2014. The effects of peroneal nerve functional electrical stimulation versus ankle-foot orthosis in patients with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 28, 688-97.
- Bethoux, F., et al., 2015. Long-Term Follow-up to a Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Peroneal Nerve Functional Electrical Stimulation to an Ankle Foot Orthosis for Patients With Chronic Stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 29, 911-22.
- Bohannon, R.W., Andrews, A.W., 1987. Interrater reliability of hand-held dynamometry. *Phys Ther*. 67, 931-3.
- Bohannon, R.W., Smith, M.B., 1987. Interrater reliability of a modified Ashworth scale of muscle spasticity. *Phys Ther*. 67, 206-7.
- Bolognini, N., Pascual-Leone, A., Fregni, F., 2009. Using non-invasive brain stimulation to augment motor training-induced plasticity. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*. 6, 8.
- Bonnyaud, C., et al., 2013. Clinical and biomechanical factors which predict timed up and down stairs test performance in hemiparetic patients. *Gait Posture*. 38, 466-70.
- Bugane, F., et al., 2012. Estimation of spatial-temporal gait parameters in level walking based on a single accelerometer: validation on normal subjects by standard gait analysis. *Comput Methods Programs Biomed*. 108, 129-37.
- Burrige, J.H., et al., 1997. The effects of common peroneal stimulation on the effort and speed of walking: a randomized controlled trial with chronic hemiplegic patients. *Clin Rehabil*. 11, 201-10.
- Cambiaghi, M., et al., 2010. Brain transcranial direct current stimulation modulates motor excitability in mice. *Eur J Neurosci*. 31, 704-9.
- Carmichael, S.T., 2003. Plasticity of cortical projections after stroke. *Neuroscientist*. 9, 64-75.
- Cattaneo, D., et al., 2002. Do static or dynamic AFOs improve balance? *Clin Rehabil*. 16, 894-9.
- Chang, M.C., Kim, D.Y., Park, D.H., 2015. Enhancement of Cortical Excitability and Lower Limb Motor Function in Patients With Stroke by Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation. *Brain Stimul*. 8, 561-6.

- Chen, H., Epstein, J., Stern, E., 2010. Neural plasticity after acquired brain injury: evidence from functional neuroimaging. *PM R.* 2, S306-12.
- Chen, X.Y., et al., 1999. Operant conditioning of H-reflex increase in spinal cord-injured rats. *J Neurotrauma.* 16, 175-86.
- Chisholm, A.E., Perry, S.D., McIlroy, W.E., 2013. Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon).* 28, 1049-54.
- Crouch, R.A., 2013. NEUROPROTECTION FROM INDUCED GLUTAMATE EXCITOTOXICITY BY CONUS BRUNNEUS CONOPEPTIDES IN A STROKE-RELATED MODEL. In: Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry. Vol. Master degree, ed.^eds. Florida Atlantic University Boca Raton, pp. 85.
- Daly, J.J., et al., 2011. Recovery of coordinated gait: randomized controlled stroke trial of functional electrical stimulation (FES) versus no FES, with weight-supported treadmill and over-ground training. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 25, 588-96.
- Daviet, J.C., et al., 2002. Clinical factors in the prognosis of complex regional pain syndrome type I after stroke: a prospective study. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 81, 34-9.
- Denes, A., Ferenczi, S., Kovacs, K.J., 2011. Systemic inflammatory challenges compromise survival after experimental stroke via augmenting brain inflammation, blood- brain barrier damage and brain oedema independently of infarct size. *J Neuroinflammation.* 8, 164.
- Dimyan, M.A., Cohen, L.G., 2011. Neuroplasticity in the context of motor rehabilitation after stroke. *Nat Rev Neurol.* 7, 76-85.
- Dorsch, S., et al., 2012. The strength of the ankle dorsiflexors has a significant contribution to walking speed in people who can walk independently after stroke: an observational study. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 93, 1072-6.
- Elsner, B., et al., 2016. Transcranial direct current stimulation for improving spasticity after stroke: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med.* 48, 565-70.
- Eng, J.J., Tang, P.F., 2007. Gait training strategies to optimize walking ability in people with stroke: a synthesis of the evidence. *Expert Rev Neurother.* 7, 1417-36.

- Everaert, D.G., et al., 2010. Does functional electrical stimulation for foot drop strengthen corticospinal connections? *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 24, 168-77.
- Everaert, D.G., et al., 2013. Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 27, 579-91.
- Faria-Fortini, I., et al., 2011. Upper extremity function in stroke subjects: relationships between the international classification of functioning, disability, and health domains. *J Hand Ther*. 24, 257-64; quiz 265.
- Feigin, V.L., Norrving, B., Mensah, G.A., 2017. Global Burden of Stroke. *Circ Res*. 120, 439-448.
- Feng, W.W., Bowden, M.G., Kautz, S., 2013. Review of transcranial direct current stimulation in poststroke recovery. *Top Stroke Rehabil*. 20, 68-77.
- Ferreira, L.T.D., Pinto, E.B., 2008. Perfil funcional dos pacientes acometidos por acidente vascular encefálico de um centro de referência em Salvador. . *Fisioterapia Brasil*. 9, 81-85.
- Fugl-Meyer, A.R., 1980. Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. *Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl*. 7, 85-93.
- Glass, D.J., 2005. Skeletal muscle hypertrophy and atrophy signaling pathways. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol*. 37, 1974-84.
- Goldie, P.A., Matyas, T.A., Evans, O.M., 1996. Deficit and change in gait velocity during rehabilitation after stroke. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 77, 1074-82.
- Goliwas, M., et al., 2015. Effects of sensorimotor foot training on the symmetry of weight distribution on the lower extremities of patients in the chronic phase after stroke. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 27, 2925-30.
- Gonzalez, C.L., Kolb, B., 2003. A comparison of different models of stroke on behaviour and brain morphology. *Eur J Neurosci*. 18, 1950-62.
- Hankey, G.J., et al., 2007. Rate, degree, and predictors of recovery from disability following ischemic stroke. *Neurology*. 68, 1583-7.
- Hausdorff, J.M., Ring, H., 2008. Effects of a new radio frequency-controlled neuroprosthesis on gait symmetry and rhythmicity in patients with chronic hemiparesis. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil*. 87, 4-13.

- He, Y.Y., et al., 2013. Role of BDNF in central motor structures and motor diseases. *Mol Neurobiol.* 48, 783-93.
- Hesse, S., et al., 1999. Non-velocity-related effects of a rigid double-stopped ankle-foot orthosis on gait and lower limb muscle activity of hemiparetic subjects with an equinovarus deformity. *Stroke.* 30, 1855-61.
- Hesse, S.A., et al., 1994. Gait outcome in ambulatory hemiparetic patients after a 4-week comprehensive rehabilitation program and prognostic factors. *Stroke.* 25, 1999-2004.
- Hong, Z., et al., 2018. Effectiveness of Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation on Lower Limbs of Patients With Hemiplegia After Chronic Stroke: A Systematic Review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 99, 1011-1022 e1.
- Hwang, D.Y., et al., 2015. Treadmill training with tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation for improving balance, gait, and muscle architecture of tibialis anterior of survivors with chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Technol Health Care.* 23, 443-52.
- Jiang, Y., et al., 2010. Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on local inflammation in experimental stroke of rat. *Mediators Inflamm.* 2010, 372423.
- Jickling, G.C., Sharp, F.R., 2015. Biomarker panels in ischemic stroke. *Stroke.* 46, 915-20.
- Jogie-Brahim, S., Feldman, D., Oh, Y., 2009. Unraveling insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 actions in human disease. *Endocr Rev.* 30, 417-37.
- Katan, M., Luft, A., 2018. Global Burden of Stroke. *Semin Neurol.* 38, 208-211.
- Kim, C.M., Eng, J.J., 2003. Symmetry in vertical ground reaction force is accompanied by symmetry in temporal but not distance variables of gait in persons with stroke. *Gait Posture.* 18, 23-8.
- Kim, C.Y., Choi, J.D., 2016. Comparison between ankle proprioception measurements and postural sway test for evaluating ankle instability in subjects with functional ankle instability. *J Back Musculoskelet Rehabil.* 29, 97-107.
- Kitatani, R., et al., 2016. Descending neural drives to ankle muscles during gait and their relationships with clinical functions in patients after stroke. *Clin Neurophysiol.* 127, 1512-1520.

- Kleim, J.A., Jones, T.A., Schallert, T., 2003. Motor enrichment and the induction of plasticity before or after brain injury. *Neurochem Res.* 28, 1757-69.
- Kluding, P.M., et al., 2013. Foot drop stimulation versus ankle foot orthosis after stroke: 30-week outcomes. *Stroke.* 44, 1660-9.
- Kooijman, R., et al., 2009. Insulin-like growth factor I: a potential neuroprotective compound for the treatment of acute ischemic stroke? *Stroke.* 40, e83-8.
- Kornatz, K.W., Christou, E.A., Enoka, R.M., 2005. Practice reduces motor unit discharge variability in a hand muscle and improves manual dexterity in old adults. *J Appl Physiol (1985).* 98, 2072-80.
- Kottink, A.I., et al., 2004. The orthotic effect of functional electrical stimulation on the improvement of walking in stroke patients with a dropped foot: a systematic review. *Artif Organs.* 28, 577-86.
- Kottink, A.I., et al., 2007. A randomized controlled trial of an implantable 2-channel peroneal nerve stimulator on walking speed and activity in poststroke hemiplegia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 88, 971-8.
- Kwakkel, G., et al., 1996. Predicting disability in stroke--a critical review of the literature. *Age Ageing.* 25, 479-89.
- Laufer, Y., et al., 2009. Gait in individuals with chronic hemiparesis: one-year follow-up of the effects of a neuroprosthesis that ameliorates foot drop. *J Neurol Phys Ther.* 33, 104-10.
- Lee, T.H., et al., 2008. Influence of ischemic preconditioning on levels of nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor and their high-affinity receptors in hippocampus following forebrain ischemia. *Brain Res.* 1187, 1-11.
- Li, Y., et al., 2018. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on walking ability after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Restor Neurol Neurosci.* 36, 59-71.
- Lima, R.C.M., et al., 2008. Propriedades psicométricas da versão brasileira da escala de qualidade de vida específica para acidente vascular encefálico: aplicação do modelo Rasch. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia* 12, 149-156.

- Lin, S., et al., 2018. Influence of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on spasticity, balance, and walking speed in stroke patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med.* 50, 3-7.
- Lindenberg, R., Zhu, L.L., Schlaug, G., 2012. Combined central and peripheral stimulation to facilitate motor recovery after stroke: the effect of number of sessions on outcome. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 26, 479-83.
- Lotufo, P.A., Bensenor, I.J., 2013. [Race and stroke mortality in Brazil]. *Rev Saude Publica.* 47, 1201-4.
- Ludemann-Podubecka, J., et al., 2014. Transcranial direct current stimulation for motor recovery of upper limb function after stroke. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev.* 47, 245-59.
- Luo, W., et al., 2019. The Serum BDNF Level Offers Minimum Predictive Value for Motor Function Recovery After Stroke. *Transl Stroke Res.* 10, 342-351.
- Manji, A., et al., 2018. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation over the supplementary motor area body weight-supported treadmill gait training in hemiparetic patients after stroke. *Neurosci Lett.* 662, 302-305.
- Manji, H., et al., 2007. *Oxford handbook of neurology*: Oxford University Press, Vol.
- Menezes, I.S., et al., 2018. Combined Brain and Peripheral Nerve Stimulation in Chronic Stroke Patients With Moderate to Severe Motor Impairment. *Neuromodulation.* 21, 176-183.
- Murase, N., et al., 2004. Influence of interhemispheric interactions on motor function in chronic stroke. *Ann Neurol.* 55, 400-9.
- Ng, M.M., et al., 2017. Factors Predicting Falls and Mobility Outcomes in Patients With Stroke Returning Home After Rehabilitation Who Are at Risk of Falling. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil.* 98, 2433-2441.
- Nowak, D.A., et al., 2009. Interhemispheric competition after stroke: brain stimulation to enhance recovery of function of the affected hand. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 23, 641-56.
- Nudo, R.J., et al., 1996. Neural substrates for the effects of rehabilitative training on motor recovery after ischemic infarct. *Science.* 272, 1791-4.

- O'Donnell, M.J., et al., 2010. Risk factors for ischaemic and intracerebral haemorrhagic stroke in 22 countries (the INTERSTROKE study): a case-control study. *Lancet*. 376, 112-23.
- Pan, W., et al., 1998. Transport of brain-derived neurotrophic factor across the blood-brain barrier. *Neuropharmacology*. 37, 1553-61.
- Pascotini, E.T., et al., 2018. Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Levels are Lower in Chronic Stroke Patients: A Relation with Manganese-dependent Superoxide Dismutase ALA16VAL Single Nucleotide Polymorphism through Tumor Necrosis Factor- $\alpha$  and Caspases Pathways. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*. 27, 3020-3029.
- Patterson, K.K., et al., 2008. Gait asymmetry in community-ambulating stroke survivors. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 89, 304-10.
- Patterson, K.K., et al., 2010a. Evaluation of gait symmetry after stroke: a comparison of current methods and recommendations for standardization. *Gait Posture*. 31, 241-6.
- Patterson, K.K., et al., 2010b. Changes in gait symmetry and velocity after stroke: a cross-sectional study from weeks to years after stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 24, 783-90.
- Pereira, S., et al., 2012. Functional electrical stimulation for improving gait in persons with chronic stroke. *Top Stroke Rehabil*. 19, 491-8.
- Pittock, S.J., et al., 2003. A double-blind randomised placebo-controlled evaluation of three doses of botulinum toxin type A (Dysport) in the treatment of spastic equinovarus deformity after stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis*. 15, 289-300.
- Polotsky, H.N., Polotsky, A.J., 2010. Metabolic implications of menopause. *Semin Reprod Med*. 28, 426-34.
- Qureshi, A.I., et al., 2001. Spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. *N Engl J Med*. 344, 1450-60.
- Reis, J., et al., 2009. Noninvasive cortical stimulation enhances motor skill acquisition over multiple days through an effect on consolidation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 106, 1590-5.
- Ring, H., et al., 2009. Neuroprosthesis for footdrop compared with an ankle-foot orthosis: effects on postural control during walking. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 18, 41-7.

- Robinson, C.A., et al., 2011. Understanding physical factors associated with participation in community ambulation following stroke. *Disabil Rehabil.* 33, 1033-42.
- Roerdink, M., et al., 2007. Gait coordination after stroke: benefits of acoustically paced treadmill walking. *Phys Ther.* 87, 1009-22.
- Roth, E.J., et al., 1997. Hemiplegic gait. Relationships between walking speed and other temporal parameters. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 76, 128-33.
- Salazar, A.P., et al., 2020. Bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation combined with functional electrical stimulation for upper-limb stroke rehabilitation: A double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med.* 63, 4-11.
- Schlaug, G., Renga, V., 2008. Transcranial direct current stimulation: a noninvasive tool to facilitate stroke recovery. *Expert Rev Med Devices.* 5, 759-68.
- Seo, H.G., et al., 2017. Robotic-assisted gait training combined with transcranial direct current stimulation in chronic stroke patients: A pilot double-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Restor Neurol Neurosci.* 35, 527-536.
- Sheffler, L.R., Chae, J., 2015. Hemiparetic Gait. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am.* 26, 611-23.
- Sheffler, L.R., et al., 2015. Surface peroneal nerve stimulation in lower limb hemiparesis: effect on quantitative gait parameters. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil.* 94, 341-57.
- Silva-Couto, M.A., et al., 2014. Muscle atrophy, voluntary activation disturbances, and low serum concentrations of IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 are associated with weakness in people with chronic stroke. *Phys Ther.* 94, 957-67.
- Stagg, C.J., Johansen-Berg, H., 2013. Studying the effects of transcranial direct-current stimulation in stroke recovery using magnetic resonance imaging. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 7, 857.
- Stanne, T.M., et al., 2016. Low Circulating Acute Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Levels Are Associated With Poor Long-Term Functional Outcome After Ischemic Stroke. *Stroke.* 47, 1943-5.
- Stein, R.B., et al., 2006. A multicenter trial of a footdrop stimulator controlled by a tilt sensor. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 20, 371-9.

- Stein, R.B., et al., 2010. Long-term therapeutic and orthotic effects of a foot drop stimulator on walking performance in progressive and nonprogressive neurological disorders. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 24, 152-67.
- Stewart, J.D., 2008. Foot drop: where, why and what to do? *Pract Neurol*. 8, 158-69.
- Takeuchi, N., Izumi, S., 2012. Maladaptive plasticity for motor recovery after stroke: mechanisms and approaches. *Neural Plast*. 2012, 359728.
- Tanaka, S., et al., 2009. Enhancement of pinch force in the lower leg by anodal transcranial direct current stimulation. *Exp Brain Res*. 196, 459-65.
- Thompson, A.K., Doran, B., Stein, R.B., 2006. Short-term effects of functional electrical stimulation on spinal excitatory and inhibitory reflexes in ankle extensor and flexor muscles. *Exp Brain Res*. 170, 216-26.
- Thompson, A.K., et al., 2009. Spinal reflexes in ankle flexor and extensor muscles after chronic central nervous system lesions and functional electrical stimulation. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 23, 133-42.
- Titianova, E.B., et al., 2003. Gait characteristics and functional ambulation profile in patients with chronic unilateral stroke. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil*. 82, 778-86; quiz 787-9, 823.
- Tyson, S.F., et al., 2013. Sensory impairments of the lower limb after stroke: a pooled analysis of individual patient data. *Top Stroke Rehabil*. 20, 441-9.
- Vistamehr, A., Kautz, S.A., Neptune, R.R., 2014. The influence of solid ankle-foot-orthoses on forward propulsion and dynamic balance in healthy adults during walking. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)*. 29, 583-9.
- Waters, R.L., Mulroy, S., 1999. The energy expenditure of normal and pathologic gait. *Gait Posture*. 9, 207-31.
- Winstein, C.J., et al., 2016. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery: A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke*. 47, e98-e169.
- Wolf, T.J., Rognstad, M.C., 2013. Changes in cognition following mild stroke. *Neuropsychol Rehabil*. 23, 256-66.
- Woods, A.J., et al., 2016. A technical guide to tDCS, and related non-invasive brain stimulation tools. *Clin Neurophysiol*. 127, 1031-1048.
- Woolley, S.M., 2001. Characteristics of gait in hemiplegia. *Top Stroke Rehabil*. 7, 1-18.

- Writing Group, M., et al., 2016. Heart Disease and Stroke Statistics-2016 Update: A Report From the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 133, e38-360.
- Yew, K.S., Cheng, E., 2009. Acute stroke diagnosis. *Am Fam Physician*. 80, 33-40.
- Young, J.A., Tolentino, M., 2011. Neuroplasticity and its applications for rehabilitation. *Am J Ther*. 18, 70-80.

## 5 ARTIGOS

### 5.1 Functional electrical stimulation on the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy - A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis

Publicado no periódico Annals of Physical Rehabilitation Medicine

DOI: [10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012)

(Fator de Impacto: 3.657; Qualis: 1A)

© Model  
REHAB-1388; No. of Pages 11

ARTICLE IN PRESS

Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine xxx (2020) xxx-xxx



Available online at  
**ScienceDirect**  
[www.sciencedirect.com](http://www.sciencedirect.com)

Elsevier Masson France  
**EM|consulte**  
[www.em-consulte.com](http://www.em-consulte.com)



#### Review

### Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis

Maira Jaqueline da Cunha <sup>a,b</sup>, Katia Daniele Rech <sup>a,b</sup>, Ana Paula Salazar <sup>a,b</sup>,  
Aline Souza Pagnussat <sup>a,b,c,\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSA), 245, Sarmento Leite Street, 90050-170 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

<sup>b</sup> Movement Analysis and Neurological Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSA, Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

<sup>c</sup> Health Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSA), Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil

#### ARTICLE INFO

Article history:  
Received 3 May 2019  
Accepted 29 March 2020

Keywords:  
Stroke rehabilitation  
Lower extremity  
Electric stimulation  
Neurologic gait disorders

#### ABSTRACT

**Background:** Functional electrical stimulation (FES) applied to the paretic peroneal nerve has positive clinical effects on foot drop secondary to stroke.

**Objective:** To evaluate the effectiveness of FES applied to the paretic peroneal nerve on gait speed, active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance, and functional mobility.

**Methods:** Electronic databases were searched for articles published from inception to January 2020. We included randomized controlled trials or crossover trials focused on determining the effects of FES combined or not with other therapies in individuals with foot drop after stroke. Characteristics of studies, participants, comparison groups, interventions, and outcomes were extracted. Statistical heterogeneity was assessed with the  $I^2$  statistic.

**Results:** We included 14 studies providing data for 1115 participants. FES did not enhance gait speed as compared with conventional treatments (i.e., supervised/unsupervised exercises and regular activities at home). FES combined with supervised exercises (i.e., physiotherapy) was better than supervised exercises alone for improving gait speed. We found no effect of FES combined with unsupervised exercises and inconclusive effects when FES was combined with regular activities at home. When FES was compared with conventional treatments, it improved ankle dorsiflexion, balance and functional mobility, albeit with high heterogeneity for these last 2 outcomes.

**Conclusions:** This meta-analysis revealed low quality of evidence for positive effects of FES on gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. FES can improve ankle dorsiflexion, balance, and functional mobility. However, considering the low quality of evidence and the high heterogeneity, these results must be interpreted carefully.

© 2020 Elsevier Masson SAS. All rights reserved.

#### 1. Introduction

Foot drop is a common impairment after stroke. This condition is related to high degrees of motor impairment, weakness or lack of voluntary control of ankle dorsiflexors and increased spasticity of plantar flexors [1–3]. Foot drop interferes with the initial foot contact at the beginning of the stance phase and hinders ankle

dorsiflexion during the swing phase of gait [4]. Consequently, foot drop contributes to disruption in weight acceptance and weight transfer; reduces walking speed, efficiency and stability of gait [5] and increases the risk of falling [6].

Electrical stimulation is a therapeutic method able to reduce post-stroke walking dysfunctions [7–9]. These benefits have been demonstrated for some types of stimulation: transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) [9], functional electrical stimulation (FES) on the peroneal nerve and FES on tibialis anterior muscle [8]. However, some evidence suggests that FES is more effective than TENS [10]. FES is able to stimulate voluntary muscle activity, reduce foot drop, decrease spasticity, and lead to long-term sensorimotor

\* Corresponding author at: Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSA), 245, Sarmento Leite Street, 90050-170 Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil.  
E-mail address: [alinespagnussat@gmail.com](mailto:alinespagnussat@gmail.com) (A.S. Pagnussat).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>  
1877-0657/© 2020 Elsevier Masson SAS. All rights reserved.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

cortical reorganization [11,12]. When FES is applied on the peroneal nerve and synchronized with gait phases [13], it allows for a more precise ankle dorsiflexion/eversion during gait [13] as compared with FES applied on the tibialis anterior. FES of the peroneal nerve could also facilitate hip and knee flexion during the swing phase of gait and lead to a walking pattern closer to the normal [11,14]. The stimulus can be applied with conventional electrical stimulation equipment used in current clinical practice or by foot drop stimulator devices with tilt sensors or foot switches. Several foot-drop stimulators are commercially available [14,15].

Some studies have demonstrated that FES applied to the paretic peroneal nerve has positive clinical effects on foot drop secondary to stroke [16–18]. A previous systematic review showed that FES could increase gait speed in post-stroke individuals as compared with ankle foot orthoses (AFO) [13]. However, this study included only one randomized controlled trial (RCT). A more recent systematic review included 6 RCTs and showed that both foot drop stimulation devices and AFO seem to be effective and “equivalent” for increasing gait speed after stroke [19]. These authors argue that probably a combination of physiotherapy and devices would be necessary to improve gait speed in this population. From the available literature and considering the lack of a meta-analysis exploring the effects of FES combined with conventional therapy, we cannot make evidence-based inferences about the clinical benefits of FES of the peroneal nerve to treat foot drop after stroke. New data from RCTs that applied a stimulus on the peroneal nerve by conventional equipment or implanted electrodes [17,18,20–22], combined or not with a conventional therapy, must be considered. These data must be synthesized in a systematic review with meta-analysis to add value to the previously published studies and explore the effectiveness of FES on the peroneal nerve in post-stroke individuals.

For this purpose, we performed a systematic review of RCTs and crossover trials to verify whether FES applied to the paretic peroneal nerve, combined or not with conventional therapy, could enhance gait speed in post-stroke individuals with foot drop. Second, we investigated the effect of this therapy on active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance, and functional mobility. Our findings may provide solid evidence to empower post-stroke individuals and support clinicians in their decision-making when dealing with post-stroke gait rehabilitation.

## 2. Methods

### 2.1. Protocol and registration

This systematic review and meta-analysis was conducted according to the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analysis (PRISMA) guidelines [23]. The protocol was registered at the International Prospective Register of Systematic Reviews, PROSPERO (No. CRD42019127552) and can be accessed at [http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display\\_record.php?ID=CRD42019127552](http://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019127552).

### 2.2. Literature search

The following electronic databases were searched for articles published from inception to January 2020: MEDLINE via PubMed, Embase, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Literature Search Trials (CENTRAL) and Physiotherapy Evidence Database (PEDro). In addition, we screened studies from reference lists of manuscripts included in this review and checked unpublished or ongoing studies in clinical trial registries (ClinicalTrials.gov). The search strategy was adjusted to each database. Appendix 1 shows the complete search strategy.

### 2.3. Study selection

Inclusion criteria were reports of RCTs or crossover trials focused on determining the effects of FES applied to the paretic peroneal nerve of post-stroke individuals with foot drop. The stimulus could be applied using FES conventional equipment or foot drop stimulators with implanted or non-implanted electrodes. For crossover trials, we analyzed only data from the first period and considered them a parallel-group trial.

We included articles that combined or did not combine FES with other therapies (supervised exercises, gait training, treadmill training, AFO, unsupervised exercises, regular activities at home and others). Studies must have investigated the effect of FES on gait speed, active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance and functional mobility.

Comparator groups were sham FES, combined or not with other therapies, and conventional physiotherapy (treadmill gait training, robot-assisted gait training, gait re-education, neurodevelopmental treatment, proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation, conventional walking devices such as AFO and orthopedic shoes).

We included studies written in English, Spanish and Portuguese. We excluded studies that enrolled infant stroke survivors as well as theses or articles published only as abstracts, including conference proceedings.

Two reviewers (MJC and KDR) independently screened studies based on title and abstracts. The same reviewers deleted duplicates and independently assessed the full texts. When different assessments from the same trial were reported in separate publications, we considered them as a single publication. Disagreements were solved by consensus or with a third reviewer (APS).

### 2.4. Data extraction and assessment of characteristics of trials

We extracted data on methodological characteristics, number of participants, comparison groups, interventions and outcomes by using standardized forms. When studies did not have enough data available or we needed clarification, we contacted authors by e-mail.

### 2.5. Outcomes

Our primary outcome was gait speed, which was assessed during the 10-m Walk Test (10MWT) with stopwatches, inertial sensors or optoelectronic systems. Gait speed was calculated as the ratio between distance and time spent (seconds) to walk 10 m. When authors presented data as the “time to complete the test”, we transformed values in meters per seconds (m/s) by using the ratio of distance to time.

Secondary outcomes were:

- active ankle dorsiflexion mobility (data collected during gait assessment by using optoelectronic systems);
- balance assessed by the Berg Balance Scale (BBS) and;
- functional mobility assessed by the Timed Up and Go test (TUG).

Although authors also collected data from the time participants were receiving the FES stimulation, we analyzed data collected only when stimulation was off.

### 2.6. Quality assessments

PEDro scores from the Physiotherapy Evidence Database were used to assess the quality of studies ([www.pedro.org.au](http://www.pedro.org.au)). The PEDro scale contains 11 items and, except for item one, pertaining to external validity, each satisfied item contributes one point to the total score (range 0–10) [24]. Scores 9 or 10 were considered

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

excellent quality; 6 to 8 good quality; 4 or 5 fair quality; and < 4 poor quality. Scores 0 to 5 correspond to high risk of bias and 6 to 10 low risk of bias [25]. We used the grading of recommendation, assessment, development and evaluation (GRADE) system to assess the quality of the body of evidence [26].

2.7. Data analysis

Between-group meta-analyses were conducted for quantitative analysis. Data were obtained by comparing the change from post- to pre-intervention. Data were pooled by using a random effects model for quantitative synthesis [27]. Outcomes are presented as the weighted mean difference (MD) or standardized mean differences (SMD) with 95% confidence intervals (95% CIs). Statistical heterogeneity was assessed with the I<sup>2</sup> statistic, with values classified as low heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> < 25%), moderate heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> 25% to 50%) and high heterogeneity (I<sup>2</sup> > 50%) [27]. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant. Considering that studies had varied types of protocols, a sensitivity analysis was conducted to reduce the statistical heterogeneity. We considered the time after stroke (acute/subacute and chronic) and the type of protocol applied (FES combined with supervised or unsupervised exercises and regular activities at home). All analyses were conducted with R v3.3.3 (package metaphor v2.0-0) [28].

3. Results

Table 1 depicts all information about outcomes, measurement tools and characteristics of participants such as age, sex and time after stroke.

3.1. Flow of articles in the review

Fig. 1 shows the flow of articles in the review. The electronic search strategy identified 2328 studies. After titles and abstracts screening, 46 manuscripts were considered relevant and 14 trials met the eligibility criteria and were included. Thirteen studies were included in the meta-analysis, providing data from 1115 participants.

Eleven studies reported data on gait speed and expressed data in m/s. One study [18] described gait speed as time spent to walk 10 m. We contacted the author and performed the procedure to estimate data, converting them to the same scale (m/s). One study was not included in the meta-analysis [29] because it used the same sample presented by Bethoux (2014) [30]. Another 2 studies presented outcome data from the same trial, and we considered them as a single publication [16,22]. These studies published by Kottink and colleagues in 2007 and 2012 described data on gait speed from the same participants. Thus, we considered data from only Kottink and colleagues (2007) because they reported the complete sample.

3.2. Participants

Mean age of participants ranged from 45 [17] to 72 years [31]. The mean time since stroke ranged from < 1 month [32] to almost 108 months. Twelve studies included post-stroke individuals in the chronic phase [16-18,22,29,30,33-37]. Three trials included participants in both acute and subacute phases [31,32,38]. Six studies included both ischemic and hemorrhagic stroke [17,18,31,35,37,38]. Other trials did not describe the type of stroke.

3.3. Interventions

Twelve studies used peroneal nerve devices [16-18,22,30-35,37,38] and 2 used conventional FES on the peroneal nerve [20,21]. Only one study used implanted electrodes to stimulate the peroneal nerve [16,22].

In 3 studies, participants did not perform specific exercises while wearing the stimulation devices. They were instructed simply to follow their regular activities at home (such as regular walking activities throughout the day) [22,30,34]. Four studies prescribed a routine of exercises focusing on gait training while using the stimulation devices [31,33,35,37]. In these studies, the authors compared FES stimulation with AFO devices.

In 3 studies, FES was associated with conventional physiotherapy and compared with AFO [32] or with other types of stimulation

Table 1  
Summary of included studies.

Study	Design	Participants	Protocol		Outcome measures
			Frequency and duration for the different groups	Characteristics	
Bae et al., 2014	RCT	n = 20 Age (year) IG: 45.4 ± 19.7 CG: 52.0 ± 16.1 Sex: 13M/7F Type of stroke: I/H Severity: N/S Time since stroke: >6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG 30 min a day, 3 days/wk, during 5 wks + 30 min a day, 3 days/wk, during 5 wks CG 30 min a day, 3 days/wk, during 5 wks + 30 min a day, 3 days/wk, during 5 wks	IG Robot-assisted gait training plus FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) + Conventional physiotherapy CG Robot-assisted gait training + Conventional physiotherapy	Tempo-spatial gait parameters Dynamic angular gait parameters Modified Motor Assessment Scale TUG BBS Timing: 0; 5 wks
Bethoux et al., 2014	RCT	n = 495 Age (year) IG: 63.87 ± 11.33 CG: 64.3 ± 12.01 Sex: 304M/191F Type of stroke: N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: 26 weeks	IG All day at home during 6 mo CG All day at home during 6 mo	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) at home CG Participants used the AFO device at home	10M Walk Test Activities of Daily Living Stroke Impact Scale Serious adverse event 6-Min Walk Test GaitRite Functional Ambulation Profile Modified Emory Functional Ambulation Profile BBS TUG Gait quality Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Timing: 0; 24; 48 <sup>a</sup> wk

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

Table 1 (Continued)

Study	Design	Participants	Protocol		Outcome measures
			Frequency and duration for the different groups	Characteristics	
Burridge et al., 1997	RCT	n = 32 Age (year) IG: 52.3 ± 14.3 CG: 61.3 ± 8.6 Sex: 23M/9F Type of stroke: N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: 6 wks	IG All day at home during 6 wks CG 10 physiotherapy sessions during the first month of the trial. Each session lasted for 1 h	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) on a full-time basis for all walking activities throughout the day + Conventional physiotherapy CG Conventional physiotherapy	Gait speed Physiological Cost Index Timing: 0; 4; 12 wks
Everaert et al., 2013	Cross-over RCT	n = 69 Age (year) IG: 57.1 ± 12.9 CG: 55.6 ± 11.9 Sex = 51M, 18F Type of stroke = n/s Severity: not reported Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG All day at home during 6 wks CG All day at home during 6 wks	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) daily at home and for walking in the community CG Participants used the AFO daily at home and for walking in the community	Figure-of-8 Walking Speed Physiological Cost Index 10M Walk Test Mobility Index Perceived Safety Level Device Preference Timing: 0; 6 wks
Hwang et al., 2015	RCT	n = 30 Age (year) IG: 50.0 ± 7.55 CG: 49.47 ± 5.01 Sex: 17M/13F Type of stroke: I/H Severity: not reported Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG 30 min a day/4 wks + 30 min twice per day/4 wks CG 30 min a day/4 wks + 30 min twice per day/4 wks	IG Treadmill training plus FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) + Conventional physiotherapy CG Treadmill training plus placebo of FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) + Conventional physiotherapy	TUG BBS 10M Walk Test Muscle structure of the tibialis anterior Timing: 0; 4 wks
Kluding et al., 2013	RCT	n = 197 Age (year) IG: 60.71 ± 12.24 CG: 61.58 ± 10.98 Sex: 118M/79F Type of stroke: I/H Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG All day at home during 30 wks + 8 sessions during the first 6 wks CG All day at home during 30 wks + 8 sessions during the first 6 wks	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) at home + Physical therapy focused on education on device use, gait training, and an individualized home exercise program CG Participants used the AFO at home + Physical therapy focused on education on device use, gait training, and an individualized home exercise program Participants received surface sensory stimulation with TENS device	10M Walk Test comfortable/fast speed Fugl-Meyer Assessment-Lower Limb TUG 6-min Walk Test BBS Functional reach test Stroke Impact Scale Activity monitoring Timing: 0; 6; 12; 30 wks
Kottink et al., 2012	RCT	n = 23 Age (year) IG: 55.6 ± 13.16 CG: 53.31 ± 10.55 Sex: 15M/8F Type of stroke: N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG All day at home during 26 wks CG All day at home during 26 wks	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (implantable) at home CG Participants used the conventional device at home	Tempo-spatial gait parameters Dynamic angular gait parameters Timing: 0; 4; 8; 12; 26 wks
Kottink et al., 2007	RCT	n = 29 Age (year) IG: 55.2 ± 11.36 CG: 53.31 ± 9.87 Sex: 20M/9F Type of stroke: N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: N/S	IG All day at home during 26 wks CG All day at home during 26 wks	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (implantable) at home CG Participants used the conventional device at home	6-min Walk Test 10M Walk Test Physical activity Timing: 0; 4; 8; 12; 26 wks

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

Table 1 (Continued)

Study	Design	Participants	Protocol		Outcome measures
			Frequency and duration for the different groups	Characteristics	
Morone et al., 2012	RCT	n=20 Age (year) IG: 53.3 ± 14.6 CG: 61.2 ± 16.2 Sex: no report Severity: N/S Type of stroke: N/S Time since stroke: < 1 mo (acute) Follow-up: N/S	IG 40min a day, 5 days/wk during at 12 wks + 40min a day, 5 days/wk during at 12 wks CG 40min a day, 5 days/wk during 12 wks + 40min a day, 5 days/wk during 12 wks	IG Walking training plus FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) + Conventional physiotherapy CG Walking training plus AFO + Conventional physiotherapy	10M Walk Test Functional Ambulation Classification Barthel Index Mobility Index Medical Research Council Canadian Neurological Scale Ashworth scale Timing: 0; 4; 8; 12 wks
Mitsutake et al., 2019	RCT	n=23 Age (year) IG: 61.45 ± 11.51 CG: 68.75 ± 10.59 Sex: 18M, 5F Severity: moderate Type of stroke: I/H Time since stroke: < 6 mo (sub-acute) Follow-up: N/S	IG 20min a day, all days during 2 wks + 40min a day, all days during 2 wks CG 20min a day, all days during 2 wks + 40min a day, all days during 2 wks	IG Walking plus FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) + Conventional physiotherapy plus NMES (20min) CG Training plus NMES + Conventional physiotherapy	10M Walk Test Timing: 0; 2; wks
Salisbury et al., 2013	RCT	n=16 Age (year) IG: 72.93 ± 13.9 CG: 52.6 ± 17.2 Sex=6M, 10F Severity: N/S Type of stroke =I/H Time since stroke: > 1 < 3 mo (sub-acute) Follow-up: N/S	IG All day during 12 wks + 20min a day, 5 days/wk during 12 wks CG All day during at 12 wks + 20min a day, 5 days/wk during 12 wks	IG Participants used the FES to stimulate the peroneal (device) at home + Routine gait re-education CG Participants used the AFO at home + Routine gait re-education	10M Walk Test Functional Ambulation Classification Stroke Impact scale Perception of change in walking Timing: 0; 12 wks
Sheffler et al., 2015	RCT	n=110 Age (years) IG: 52.8 ± 12.2 CG: 53.2 ± 10.1 Sex =67M, 43F Severity: N/S Type of stroke =I/H Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: 12 and 24 wks	IG All day during 12 wks + 1 h functional training (first 5 wks)+8 h per day device usage 2 h functional training (last 7 wks)+8 h per day device usage CG All day during 12 wks + 1 h functional training (first 5 wks)+8 h per day device usage 2 h functional training (last 7 wks)+8 h per day device usage	IG Participants used the FES peroneal nerve at home + Functional training CG Participants used the AFO at home + Functional training	Tempo-spatial gait parameters Dynamic angular gait parameters Timing: 0; 12; 24; 36 wks
Park et al., 2017	RCT	n=30 Age (year) IG: 64.2 ± 9.7 CG: 63.5 ± 8.6 Sex=N/S Type of stroke =N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: N/S	IG 30min, 1 day CG 30min, 1 day	IG FES on peroneal nerve + Conventional physiotherapy CG TENS on sural nerve + Conventional physiotherapy	Tempo-spatial gait parameters Timing: 0; 4 days
Sharif et al., 2017	RCT	n=38 Age (year): N/S Sex: N/S Type of stroke: N/S Severity: N/S Time since stroke: > 6 mo (chronic) Follow-up: not reported	IG 30min a day, 5 days/wk during 6 wks CG 10min a day, 5 days/wk during 6 wks	IG FES on peroneal nerve during swing phase of walking + Physiotherapy and occupational therapy CG Conventional electrical stimulation on peroneal nerve + Physiotherapy and occupational therapy	Fugl-Meyer Assessment- Lower Limb Modified Ashworth Scale BBS TUG Gait Dynamic Index Timing: 0; 3; 6 wks

RCT: randomized controlled trial; N/S, not stated; IG: intervention group; CG: control group; M: male; F: female; I: ischemic; H: hemorrhagic; wk(s): weeks; mo: months; FES: functional electrical stimulation; AFO: ankle foot orthosis; TENS: transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation; TUG: Time Up and Go; BBS: Berg Balance Scale.

\* Study included only in the systematic review and not in the meta-analysis.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

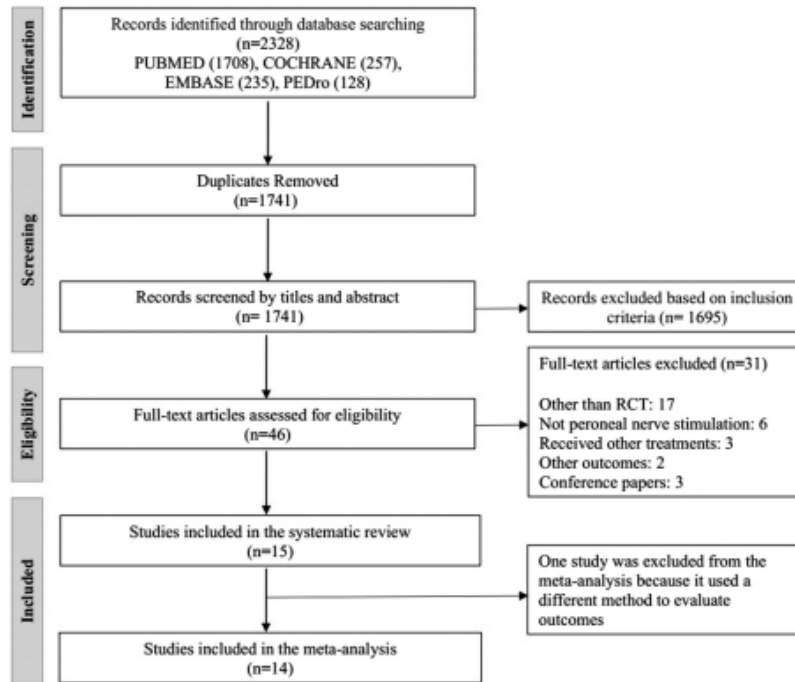


Fig. 1. Flow of articles in the study. RCT: randomised controlled trial.

(TENS and neuromuscular electrical stimulation [NMES]) [20,21,38]. Two studies combined FES with treadmill gait training and compared to sham plus treadmill gait training [17,18].

The duration of sessions ranged from 20 to 60 min [17,18,31,37,38]. In some studies, participants received the stimulation at home during the entire day [16,22,29–31,33–35,37].

Frequency of FES stimulation ranged from 1 [21] to 5 [20,31,32,38] days per week or every day at home for 4 to

30 weeks. The intervention period studied ranged from 2 weeks [38] to 30 weeks [35] or just 1 day.

### 3.4. Quality of studies

The median PEDro score was 5 (range 4 to 7), so studies presented fair quality and high risk of bias (Table 2). All trials were randomized, showed between-group differences, and reported

Table 2  
PEDro scores of included studies.

Study	Random allocation	Concealed allocation	Groups similar at baseline	Participant blinding	Therapist blinding	Assessor blinding	Adequate follow-up	Intention-to-treat analysis	Between-group difference reported	Point estimate and variability reported	Total (0 to 10)
Bae et al., 2014	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	6
Bethoux et al., 2014	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	5
Bethoux et al., 2015 <sup>a</sup>	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	5
BurrIDGE et al., 1997	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	5
Everaert et al., 2013	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	6
Hwang et al., 2015	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	7
Kludwig et al., 2013	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	5
Kortink et al., 2007	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	7
Kortink et al., 2012	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	5
Mitsutake et al., 2019	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	6
Morone et al., 2012	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	5
Park et al., 2017	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	4
Salisbury et al., 2013	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	7
Sharif et al., 2017	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	4
Sheffer et al., 2015	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	6
Median (min-max)											5 (4–7)

<sup>a</sup> This study was not included in the meta-analysis because the follow-up was higher than in other studies.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

**Table 3**  
Quality Assessment (GRADE).

Quality assessment (GRADE)							Summary of findings		
No. of participants (studies)	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Publication bias	Overall certainty of evidence	Study event rates (%)		Risk difference with FES on peroneal nerve
Follow-up							With conventional therapy	With FES on peroneal nerve	
Gait speed (12 RCTs)	Serious <sup>Ab,c</sup>	Serious	Not serious	Not serious	None	⊕⊕○○ LDV	540	537	SMD 0.06 SD higher (0.4 lower to 0.52 higher)
Ankle dorsiflexion angle (3 RCTs)	Serious <sup>Ab</sup>	Not serious	Not serious	Serious <sup>d</sup>	None	⊕⊕○○ LDV	78	73	MD 3.3 higher (1.48 higher to 5.12 higher)
Balance (assessed with Berg Balance Scale) (5 RCTs)	Serious <sup>Ab</sup>	Serious	Not serious	Not serious	None	⊕⊕○○ LDV	395	385	MD 2.76 higher (0.64 higher to 4.88 higher)
Functional mobility (assessed with Time Up and Go) (5 RCTs)	Serious <sup>Ab</sup>	Serious <sup>e</sup>	Not serious	Not serious	None	⊕⊕○○ LDV	395	385	MD 3.19 lower (5.76 lower to 0.62 lower)

CI: confidence interval; SMD: standardized mean difference; MD: mean difference. <sup>a</sup>Studies did not blind assessors. <sup>b</sup>2 of 4 studies did not use intention-to-treat analysis.

<sup>c</sup> Studies did not blind participants and therapists.

<sup>d</sup> 9 of 11 studies did not blind assessors.

<sup>e</sup> 6 of 11 studies did not use intention-to-treat analysis.

<sup>f</sup> Insufficient number of studies.

<sup>g</sup> Assessor was not blinded. Not all studies used intention-to-treat analysis.

<sup>h</sup> 2 of 5 studies did not blind assessors and did not use intention to treat analysis.

<sup>i</sup> High heterogeneity and the confidence intervals do not overlap.

point estimate and variability. Thirteen studies had similar groups at baseline [17,18,20,21,29–32,34,37,38]. Seven trials concealed allocation lists [16,17,22,31,33,34,37] and 7 had adequate follow-up [17,18,22,31,33,34,38]. Only 4 studies blinded assessors [18,32,35,38], and 6 studies used intention-to-treat analysis [22,29–31,35,37]. No study blinded therapists or participants. Quality of evidence was low for all outcomes. Table 3 presents the evidence profile according to the GRADE system.

### 3.5. Outcomes measures

#### 3.5.1. Gait speed

Twelve studies (n = 1077) evaluated gait speed and were included in the meta-analysis. FES did not enhance gait speed as compared with conventional treatment [SMD = 0.092 (95% CI: -0.34 to 0.53; I<sup>2</sup> 89%, P = 0.68)] (Fig. 2A). Sensitivity analysis was performed considering the time after the stroke. Groups did not differ in gait speed: 11 studies included chronic post-stroke individuals (n = 1008) [SMD = 0.013 (95% CI: -0.49 to 0.52; I<sup>2</sup> 91%, P = 0.96)] and only 3 studies included participants in the acute/subacute phase (n = 69) [SMD = 0.41 (95% CI: -0.073 to 0.89; I<sup>2</sup> 0%, P = 0.096)].

Considering that studies included in this review applied varied types of protocols, we conducted other sensitivity analyses. Four studies combined FES with supervised programs of exercise (i.e., physiotherapy). A sensitivity analysis showed that FES combined with physiotherapy could increase gait speed as compared with physiotherapy alone (n = 133) [SMD = 0.51 (95% CI: 0.16 to 0.86; I<sup>2</sup> 0%, P = 0.0042)] (Fig. 3). Four studies combined FES with unsupervised home exercises (n = 355), and 3 studies used FES in regular activities at home (n = 589). A sensitivity analysis did not reveal a significant difference between groups [SMD = 0.02 (95% CI: -0.23 to 0.19; I<sup>2</sup> 0%, P = 0.849) and SMD = -0.28 (95% CI: -1.53 to 0.96; I<sup>2</sup> 95%, P = 0.653)] (Fig. 3).

#### 3.6. Active ankle dorsiflexion mobility

Three studies (n = 151) assessed the effect of FES on active ankle dorsiflexion mobility of the paretic limb and were included in the

meta-analysis [16,17,37]. These studies applied FES combined or not with supervised exercises. FES could improve active ankle dorsiflexion as compared with conventional treatment [MD = 3.30 (95% CI: 1.48 to 5.12; I<sup>2</sup> 0%, P = 0.0007)] (Fig. 4A).

#### 3.7. Balance and functional mobility

Five studies (n = 780) were included in this meta-analysis [17,18,20,30,35]. These studies applied FES combined or not with supervised exercises. FES could improve balance (evaluated by the BBS) as compared with conventional treatments [MD = 2.76 (95% CI: 0.64 to 4.88; I<sup>2</sup> 90%, P = 0.011)]. However, the heterogeneity was high (Fig. 4B).

The same 5 studies (n = 780) evaluated functional mobility, assessed by the time to complete the TUG test, and were included in the meta-analysis [17,18,20,30,35]. FES induced functional mobility improvements as compared with conventional treatments [MD = -3.19 (95% CI: -5.76 to -0.62; I<sup>2</sup> 84%, P = 0.015)]. However, the heterogeneity was high (Fig. 4C).

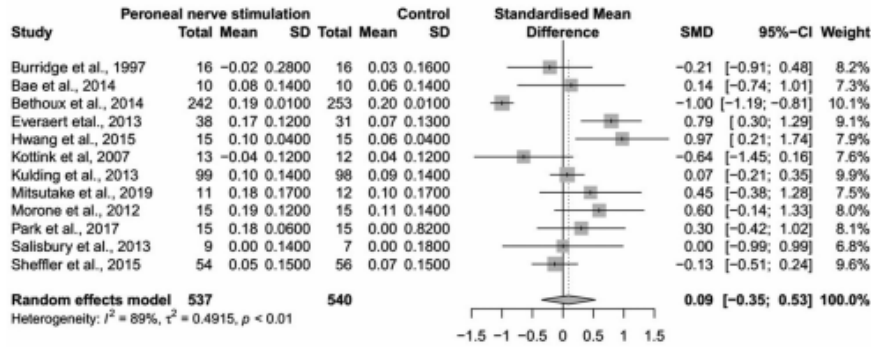
### 4. Discussion

This systematic review with meta-analysis aimed to determine the effectiveness of FES applied to the paretic peroneal nerve of post-stroke individuals with foot drop. We analyzed the effect of FES combined or not with other therapies on gait speed, active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance, and functional mobility. Regardless of the duration of electrical stimulation, FES could improve gait speed only if it was associated with supervised exercises (i.e., physiotherapy).

Some evidence indicates that FES can induce electrophysiological modifications over time (e.g., increase maximal voluntary contraction and motor-evoked potential), so FES could improve voluntary motor control [11,39]. However, changes in walking speed may be smaller than electrophysiological modifications because walking requires synchronized activities of several muscles [11]. When combined with physiotherapy, FES could improve gait speed, stability, and functional mobility [40,41].

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

**A) Gait Speed**



**B) Sensitive analysis**

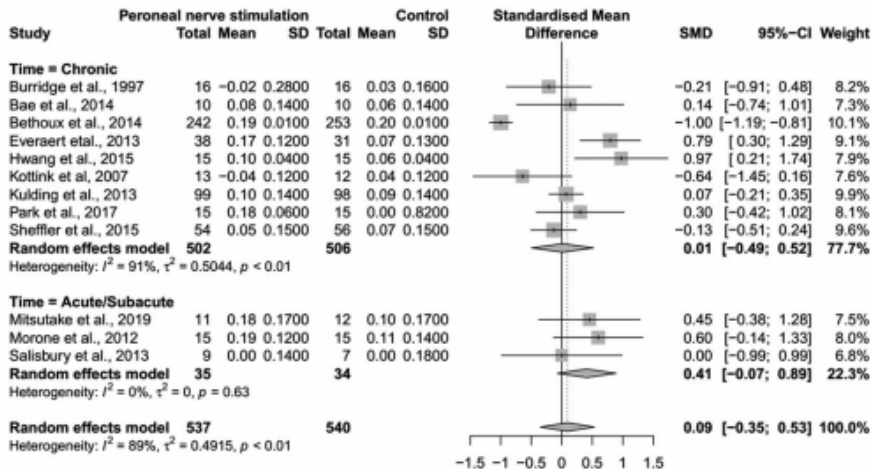


Fig. 2. Effect of functional electrical stimulation (FES) of the peroneal nerve on gait speed (A). Sensitivity analysis considering acute/subacute and chronic stroke (B).

A possible explanation for this result is the improvement in ankle dorsiflexion movement. Once the ankle mobility increases, the initial foot contact on the ground changes from anterior to posterior [42,43]. The improvement in foot clearance would ameliorate the forward progression and stability during locomotion and could also improve gait speed.

Gait speed is the leading indicator of function, level of disability, and survival and is used to classify ambulation status after stroke [44,45]. The literature reports minimal clinically significant changes for gait speed of 0.10 to 0.18 m/s [46,47]. Most studies that associated FES with physiotherapy reached a mean difference of 0.08 to 0.19 m/s. Studies that combined FES with unsupervised exercises and regular activities at home were ineffective in

improving gait speed, and most reported minimal clinical changes < 0.10 m/s. Furthermore, the high heterogeneity of treatments may have influenced the results. Studies used an imprecise control of the volume of unsupervised exercises and regular activities at home, but supervised exercises (i.e., physiotherapy) included strategies to improve posture, gait, balance and functional mobility – outcomes assessed in this review.

Additional critical points are noteworthy when we analysed between-group differences in the studies. For instance, we need to consider the control groups. In 7 studies, FES was compared with AFO [16,22,29–32,34,35,37]. Two studies compared FES with treadmill gait training [17,18] and 2 compared it with conventional stimulation (TENS and NMES) [20,21,38]. Only 1 study compared

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

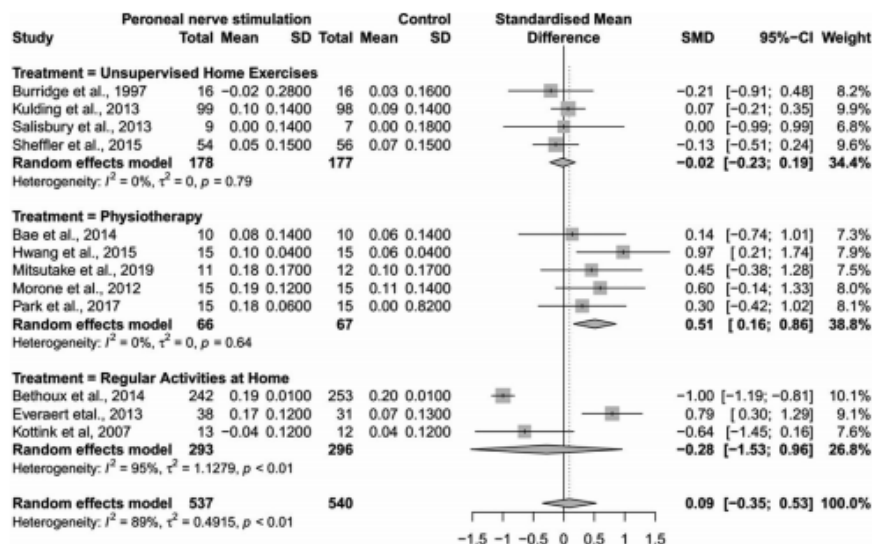


Fig. 3. Sensitivity analysis of protocols of treatment: unsupervised home exercises, physiotherapy, and regular activities at home.

FES with conventional physiotherapy [33]. Thus, differences in therapy delivered to the control group may have influenced the results of gait speed.

Post-stroke individuals usually present reduced or absent dorsiflexion during the heel strike and mid-swing phases of gait due to the loss of motor control [48]. Our results showed that FES improved the active ankle dorsiflexion angle during gait. Of note, 2 studies included in the meta-analysis compared FES with AFO [16,37]: 1 study used a custom-molded hinged AFO with plantar flexion blocker and was fabricated with conventional techniques [37] and the other study did not specify the type of device [16]. AFO is commonly used as standard care to promote mobility and independence [49]. This type of orthosis holds the ankle in neutral position, maintains the foot in the swing phase of gait and avoids the forefoot contact on the floor. AFO corrects the foot drop via a passive mechanism and does not involve neuromuscular, spinal or brain circuits [32,50]. For this reason, FES may be more effective than AFO in increasing active ankle dorsiflexion mobility.

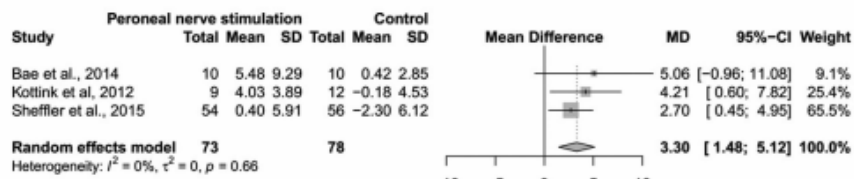
Impaired balance and functional mobility are also common after stroke and may interfere in the performance of daily life activities [51,52]. FES had positive effects on balance, as evaluated by the BBS. The BBS is a good tool to assess static and dynamic aspects of balance and provides quantitative information about equilibrium and risk of falls [53]. Additionally, our meta-analysis showed that FES was more effective than conventional treatments in improving functional mobility. All studies included in this review assessed functional mobility by the TUG test. The TUG test is a complex task, comprising several elements, including gait performance, mobility, and balance. By repetitive muscle contractions, FES could increase sensory inputs to the brain and contribute to the motor relearning [11,13]. This reasoning could explain in part the improvements in balance and functional mobility. Additionally, improvements in ankle mobility and tibialis anterior activity would facilitate the ankle strategy necessary to keep the

standing to sitting, turning and transferring movements, as assessed by the BBS. Another hypothesis is that FES ameliorates forward progression and stability during gait [42,43] and increases gait speed [13,19], and these improvements would also affect the time to complete the TUG test. Minimal clinically significant changes expected in the time to complete the TUG test range from 4 to 9 s [54]. Five studies were included in the meta-analysis for this outcome. Three studies reported a mean difference between pre- and post-treatment greater than 4 s [17,18,20]. However, the heterogeneity was high in BBS and TUG analyses (90% for BBS and 84% for TUG). Also, 3 studies included in the TUG analysis included gait training as part of the physiotherapy treatment [17,18,20]. Considering that part of the TUG performance depends on gait velocity, this type of task-specific training [19] may have skewed the results of functional mobility.

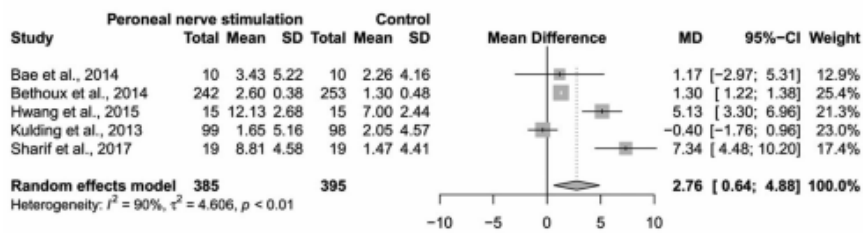
To the best of our knowledge, this is the first up-to-date and comprehensive systematic review with meta-analysis that assessed FES applied to the peroneal nerve and investigated its effect on gait performance, active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance and functional mobility. This study has some limitations. For example, the diversity in time since the stroke, motor impairment, protocols of treatment, and outcomes cannot be ignored. All these elements can increase the heterogeneity and decrease the validity of our results. Although we stipulated extensive and specific eligibility criteria, the GRADE showed a high risk of bias of the studies included in the review. The PEDro score was 5, reported as low-quality evidence. Most studies did not conduct intention-to-treat analyses, adequate follow-up or blinding. However, blinding participants and therapists is difficult because the electrical stimulus promotes visible ankle dorsiflexion. Another important limitation is the significant heterogeneity in gait speed, balance, and functional mobility meta-analyses. Possibly, the high heterogeneity is due to differences in protocols and sample characteristics. Furthermore, most studies did not present detailed information on the type of stroke and its severity.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. Ann Phys Rehabil Med (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

**A) Active ankle dorsiflexion mobility**



**B) Balance (BBS)**



**C) Functional Mobility (TUG)**

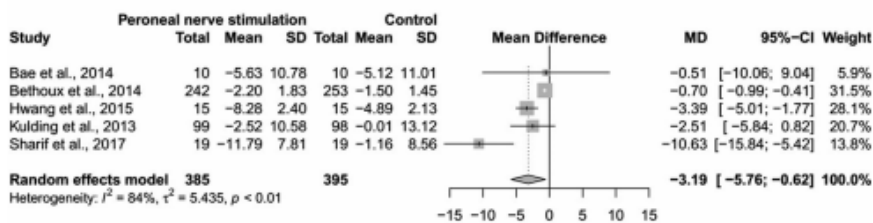


Fig. 4. Effect of FES of the peroneal nerve on active ankle dorsiflexion mobility (A), balance (B), and functional mobility (C).

**5. Conclusions**

Our meta-analysis showed positive effects of FES on the peroneal nerve to improve gait speed when combined with supervised exercises (i.e., physiotherapy). FES combined with unsupervised home exercises had no effect on gait speed. However, taking into account the high heterogeneity in our analysis, we could not determine the benefits of FES combined with regular activities at home for improving gait speed. Additionally, our findings showed a low quality of evidence for positive effects of FES on active ankle dorsiflexion mobility, with high heterogeneity for balance and functional mobility.

Future studies may emphasize gait training and other challenging activities during physiotherapy combined with FES in order to obtain better outcomes. Further research with adequate methodological quality is still necessary to determine the exact effects of FES on gait speed, ankle dorsiflexion mobility, balance, and functional mobility.

**Funding**

This work was partially supported by a grant from the Brazilian agency CAPES (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior).

**Disclosure of interest**

The authors declare that they have no competing interest.

**Appendix A. Supplementary data**

Supplementary data associated with this article can be found, in the online version, at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrehab.2020.03.012>.

**References**

- [1] Chisholm AE, Perry SD, McIlroy WE. Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Clin Biomech (Bristol Avon)* 2013;28:1049-54.
- [2] Stewart JD. Foot drop: where, why and what to do? *Pract Neurol* 2008;8:158-69.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrehab.2020.03.012>

- [3] Pittcock SJ, Moore AP, Hardiman O, Ehler E, Kovac M, Bojakowski J, et al. A double-blind randomised placebo-controlled evaluation of three doses of botulinum toxin type A (Dysport) in the treatment of spastic equinovarus deformity after stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15:289-300.
- [4] Duncan PW. Stroke disability. *Phys Ther* 1994;74:399-407.
- [5] Nolan KJ, Yarossi M. Weight transfer analysis in adults with hemiplegia using ankle foot orthosis. *Prosthet Orthot Int* 2011;35:45-53.
- [6] Tyson SF, Crow JL, Connell L, Winward C, Hillier S. Sensory impairments of the lower limb after stroke: a pooled analysis of individual patient data. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2013;20:441-9.
- [7] Pereira S, Mehta S, McIntyre A, Lobo L, Teasell RW. Functional electrical stimulation for improving gait in persons with chronic stroke. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2012;19:491-8.
- [8] Hong Z, Sui M, Zhuang Z, Liu H, Zheng X, Cai C, et al. Effectiveness of Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation on Lower Limbs of Patients With Hemiplegia After Chronic Stroke: A Systematic Review. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2018;99:1011-1022 e1011.
- [9] Lin S, Sun Q, Wang H, Xie G. Influence of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on spasticity, balance, and walking speed in stroke patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med* 2018;50:3-7.
- [10] Robbins SM, Houghton PE, Woodbury MG, Brown JL. The therapeutic effect of functional and transcutaneous electric stimulation on improving gait speed in stroke patients: a meta-analysis. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2006;87:853-9.
- [11] Everaert DG, Thompson AK, Chong SL, Stein RB. Does functional electrical stimulation for foot drop strengthen corticospinal connections? *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010;24:168-77.
- [12] Thompson AK, Lapallo B, Duffield M, Abel BM, Pomerantz F. Repetitive common peroneal nerve stimulation increases ankle dorsiflexor motor evoked potentials in incomplete spinal cord lesions. *Exp Brain Res* 2011;210:143-52.
- [13] Kottink AI, Oostendorp LJ, Buurke JH, Nene AV, Hermens HJ, IJzerman MJ. The orthotic effect of functional electrical stimulation on the improvement of walking in stroke patients with a dropped foot: a systematic review. *Artif Organs* 2004;28:577-86.
- [14] Stein RB, Everaert DG, Thompson AK, Chong SL, Whittaker M, Robertson J, et al. Long-term therapeutic and orthotic effects of a foot drop stimulator on walking performance in progressive and nonprogressive neurological disorders. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010;24:152-67.
- [15] Taylor PN, Burridge JH, Dunkerley AL, Wood DE, Norton JA, Singleton C, et al. Clinical use of the Odstock dropped foot stimulator: its effect on the speed and effort of walking. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 1999;80:1577-83.
- [16] Kottink AI, Tenniglo MJ, de Vries WH, Hermens HJ, Buurke JH. Effects of an implantable two-channel peroneal nerve stimulator versus conventional walking device on spatiotemporal parameters and kinematics of hemiparetic gait. *J Rehabil Med* 2012;44:51-7.
- [17] Bae YH, Ko YJ, Chang WH, Lee JH, Lee KB, Park YJ, et al. Effects of Robot-assisted Gait Training Combined with Functional Electrical Stimulation on Recovery of Locomotor Mobility in Chronic Stroke Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *J Phys Ther Sci* 2014;26:1949-53.
- [18] Hwang DY, Lee HJ, Lee GC, Lee SM. Treadmill training with tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation for improving balance, gait, and muscle architecture of tibialis anterior of survivors with chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Technol Health Care* 2015;23:443-52.
- [19] Dunning K, O'Dell MW, Kluding P, McBride K. Peroneal Stimulation for Foot Drop After Stroke: A Systematic Review. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2015;94:649-64.
- [20] Sharif F, Ghulam S, Malik AN, Saeed Q. Effectiveness of Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES) versus Conventional Electrical Stimulation in Gait Rehabilitation of Patients with Stroke. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak* 2017;27:703-6.
- [21] Park SJ, Wang JS. The immediate effect of FES and TENS on gait parameters in patients after stroke. *J Phys Ther Sci* 2017;29:2212-4.
- [22] Kottink AI, Hermens HJ, Nene AV, Tenniglo MJ, van der Aa HE, Buschman HP, et al. A randomized controlled trial of an implantable 2-channel peroneal nerve stimulator on walking speed and activity in poststroke hemiplegia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;88:971-8.
- [23] Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, Group P. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *Int J Surg* 2010;8:336-41.
- [24] Maher CG, Sherrington C, Herbert RD, Moseley AM, Elkins M. Reliability of the PEDro scale for rating quality of randomized controlled trials. *Phys Ther* 2003;83:713-21.
- [25] Olivo SA, Macedo LG, Gadotti IC, Fuentes J, Stanton T, Magee DJ. Scales to assess the quality of randomized controlled trials: a systematic review. *Phys Ther* 2008;88:156-75.
- [26] Balshem H, Helfand M, Schunemann HJ, Oxman AD, Kunz R, Brozek J, et al. GRADE guidelines: 3. Rating the quality of evidence. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2011;64:401-6.
- [27] Higgins J, Green S. *Cochrane handbook for systematic reviews of interventions*, 5 ed., 2011.
- [28] Viechtbauer W. Conducting Meta-Analyses in R with the metafor Package. *J Stat Software* 2010;36:1-48.
- [29] Bethoux F, Rogers HL, Nolan KJ, Abrams GM, Annaswamy T, Brandstater M, et al. Long-Term Follow-up to a Randomized Controlled Trial Comparing Peroneal Nerve Functional Electrical Stimulation to an Ankle Foot Orthosis for Patients With Chronic Stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2015;29:911-22.
- [30] Bethoux F, Rogers HL, Nolan KJ, Abrams GM, Annaswamy TM, Brandstater M, et al. The effects of peroneal nerve functional electrical stimulation versus ankle-foot orthosis in patients with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2014;28:688-97.
- [31] Salisbury L, Shiels J, Todd I, Dennis M. A feasibility study to investigate the clinical application of functional electrical stimulation (FES), for dropped foot, during the sub-acute phase of stroke - A randomized controlled trial. *Physiother Theory Pract* 2013;29:31-40.
- [32] Morone G, Fusco A, Di Capua P, Coiro P, Pratesi L. Walking training with foot drop stimulator controlled by a tilt sensor to improve walking outcomes: a randomized controlled pilot study in patients with stroke in subacute phase. *Stroke Res Treat* 2012;2012:523564.
- [33] Burridge JH, Taylor PN, Hagan SA, Wood DE, Swain ID. The effects of common peroneal stimulation on the effort and speed of walking: a randomized controlled trial with chronic hemiplegic patients. *Clin Rehabil* 1997;11:201-10.
- [34] Everaert DG, Stein RB, Abrams GM, Dromerick AW, Francisco GE, Hafner BJ, et al. Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013;27:579-91.
- [35] Kluding PM, Dunning K, O'Dell MW, Wu SS, Ginosian J, Feld J, et al. Foot drop stimulation versus ankle foot orthosis after stroke: 30-week outcomes. *Stroke* 2013;44:1660-9.
- [36] Parker MC, Tyson SF, Weightman AP, Abbott B, Emsley R, Mansell W. Perceptual control models of pursuit manual tracking demonstrate individual specificity and parameter consistency. *Atten Percept Psychophys* 2017;79:2523-37.
- [37] Sheffler LR, Taylor PN, Bailey SN, Gunzler DD, Buurke JH, IJzerman MJ, et al. Surface peroneal nerve stimulation in lower limb hemiparesis: effect on quantitative gait parameters. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2015;94:341-57.
- [38] Mitsuake T, Sakamoto M, Horikawa E. The effects of electromyography-triggered neuromuscular electrical stimulation plus tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation training on gait performance in patients with subacute stroke: a randomized controlled pilot trial. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2019;42:358-64.
- [39] Knash ME, Kido A, Gozassini M, Chan KM, Stein RB. Electrical stimulation of the human common peroneal nerve elicits lasting facilitation of cortical motor-evoked potentials. *Exp Brain Res* 2003;153:366-77.
- [40] Harris-Love ML, Mackro RF, Whitall J, Forrester LW. Improved hemiparetic muscle activation in treadmill versus overground walking. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2004;18:154-60.
- [41] Peurala SH, Tarkka IM, Pitkanen K, Sivenius J. The effectiveness of body weight-supported gait training and floor walking in patients with chronic stroke. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2005;86:1557-64.
- [42] Nolan KJ, Yarossi M, McLaughlin P. Changes in center of pressure displacement with the use of a foot drop stimulator in individuals with stroke. *Clin Biomech (Bristol Avon)* 2015;30:755-61.
- [43] Bine H, Tiegler I, Gruendlinger I, Hausdorff JM. Neuroprosthesis for footdrop compared with an ankle-foot orthosis: effects on postural control during walking. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2009;18:41-7.
- [44] Schmid A, Duncan PW, Studenski S, Lai SM, Richards L, Perera S, et al. Improvements in speed-based gait classifications are meaningful. *Stroke* 2007;38:2096-100.
- [45] Studenski S, Perera S, Patel K, Rosano C, Faulkner K, Inzitari M, et al. Gait speed and survival in older adults. *JAMA* 2011;305:50-8.
- [46] Bohannon RW, Glennen SS. Minimal clinically important difference for change in comfortable gait speed of adults with pathology: a systematic review. *J Eval Clin Pract* 2014;20:295-300.
- [47] Fulk GD, Ludwig M, Dunning K, Golden S, Boyne P, West T. Estimating clinically important change in gait speed in people with stroke undergoing outpatient rehabilitation. *J Neuro Phys Ther* 2011;35:82-8.
- [48] Gok H, Kucukdeveci A, Altinkaynak H, Yavuzer G, Ergin S. Effects of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiparetic gait. *Clin Rehabil* 2003;17:137-9.
- [49] Tyson SF, Sadeghi-Demneh E, Nester CJ. A systematic review and meta-analysis of the effect of an ankle-foot orthosis on gait biomechanics after stroke. *Clin Rehabil* 2013;27:879-91.
- [50] Alam M, Choudhury IA, Bin Mamat A. Mechanism and design analysis of articulated ankle foot orthoses for drop-foot. *ScientificWorld J* 2014;2014:867869.
- [51] Ng MM, Hill KD, Batchelor F, Burton E. Factors Predicting Falls and Mobility Outcomes in Patients With Stroke Returning Home After Rehabilitation Who Are at Risk of Falling. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2017;98:2433-41.
- [52] Batchelor FA, Mackintosh SF, Said CM, Hill KD. Falls after stroke. *Int J Stroke* 2012;7:482-90.
- [53] Berg KO, Wood-Dauphinee SL, Williams JL, Maki B. Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument. *Can J Public Health* 1992;83(Suppl 2):S7-11.
- [54] Hiengkaew W, Jitaree K, Chaiyawat P. Minimal detectable changes of the Berg Balance Scale, Fugl-Meyer Assessment Scale, Timed "Up & Go" Test, gait speeds, and 2-minute walk test in individuals with chronic stroke with different degrees of ankle plantarflexor tone. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2012;93:1201-8.

Please cite this article in press as: Jaqueline da Cunha M, et al. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* (2020), <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rehab.2020.03.012>

## 5.2 Combining foot drop stimulation devices with gait training improves gait active ankle movement of chronic post-stroke individuals

Publicado no periódico Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics

DOI: [10.1097/JPO.0000000000000402](https://doi.org/10.1097/JPO.0000000000000402)

(Fator de impacto: 0.63)

### ORIGINAL RESEARCH ARTICLE

## Combining Foot Drop Stimulation Devices with Gait Training Improves Gait, Active Ankle Movement of Chronic Poststroke Individuals

Maira Jaqueline da Cunha, PhD, Camila Pinto, MSc, Bruna Zanfir, PT, Veronica Cimolin, PhD, Aline Souza Pagnussat, PhD

#### ABSTRACT

**Introduction:** Foot drop stimulator (FDS) devices induce positive clinical effects on foot drop secondary to stroke. Literature does not establish a recommended period or a standard intensity of stimulation to achieve training and therapeutic effects in individuals after stroke.

The objective of this study was to evaluate the training and therapeutic effects of 2 weeks of FDS use combined with intensive treadmill gait training in chronic poststroke individuals.

**Materials and Methods:** The study design was a quasiexperimental clinical trial. Participants underwent gait training on a treadmill associated with FDS stimulation for 20 minutes, five times a week for 2 weeks. Gait analysis was measured at pre-training and 2 weeks after the training with FDS off/on mode.

**Results:** Sixteen chronic poststroke individuals were included. One participant was excluded from the analysis due to data processing fault. After the period of training, and with the orthosis on mode on, individuals ameliorated the active dorsiflexion and increased the distance covered, that is, positive training effect of FDS use. Training and therapeutic effects were not observed in other outcomes.

**Conclusions:** Our results demonstrated a positive training effect on ankle active movement during gait. FDS combined with gait training is able to increase the total distance walked after 2 weeks of treatment.

**Clinical Relevance:** FDS ameliorated the active dorsiflexion and increased the distance covered in people with chronic poststroke. Our results suggest a positive training effect of FDS that can guide physiotherapists in their clinical practice. (*J Prosthet Orthot.* 2022;34:213–222)

**KEY INDEXING TERMS:** stroke, stroke rehabilitation, lower extremity, electric stimulation, neurologic gait disorders

MAIRA JAQUELINE DA CUNHA, PhD; and ALINE SOUZA PAGNUSSAT, PhD, is affiliated with Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

MAIRA JAQUELINE DA CUNHA, MSc; CAMILA PINTO, MSc; BRUNA ZANFIR, PT; and ALINE SOUZA PAGNUSSAT, PhD, is affiliated with Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

CAMILA PINTO, MSc; and ALINE SOUZA PAGNUSSAT, PhD, is affiliated with Health Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

VERONICA CIMOLIN, PhD, is affiliated with Department of Electronics, Information and Biomechanics, Politecnico di Milano, Milan, Italy.

**Disclosure:** The authors declare that the Ossur Brazil/Porto Alegre company provided the WalkAide (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) orthosis for this study. However, authors did not receive financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. This work was partially supported by a grant from the Brazilian agency Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES, finance code 001).

Copyright © 2021 American Academy of Orthotists and Prosthetists.

**Correspondence to:** Aline Souza Pagnussat, PhD, Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre, 245, Sarmiento Leite St, 90050-170 Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil; email: [afinespagnussat@gmail.com](mailto:afinespagnussat@gmail.com)

Volume 34 • Number 4 • 2022

213

Copyright © 2022 by the American Academy of Orthotists and Prosthetists. Unauthorized reproduction of this article is prohibited.

Ankle dorsiflexion is a fundamental movement to promote toe clearance during locomotion. The efficient use of some muscles depends on ankle dorsiflexion, such as the hip and knee flexors during the swing phase of the gait for promoting lower-limb advancement.<sup>1</sup> Poststroke individuals often present a clinical condition referred to as “foot drop.” This condition may be due to weakness of the tibialis anterior and/or spasticity of the ankle invertors/plantarflexors muscles.<sup>1,2</sup> During locomotion, the foot drop results in decreased ability to clear the paretic lower limb and causes the need to create compensatory motor strategies during the swing phase of gait.<sup>3</sup> These compensatory movements generate biomechanical adaptations that may result in inefficient ambulation, decreased gait speed, asymmetries, instability, increased risk of falls, and dependency in activities of daily living.<sup>4–7</sup>

Foot drop stimulator (FDS) devices have been used as an alternative to ankle-foot orthoses (AFOs) to treat foot drop after stroke.<sup>8</sup> FDS corrects the ankle movement using functional electrical stimulation (FES) applied on the peroneal nerve and synchronized with the swing phase of gait. This stimulus allows the foot to clear the ground and results in a safe initial loading response during the stance phase of gait.<sup>9</sup> FDS could stimulate voluntary muscle activity, reduce foot drop, decrease spasticity, and lead to long-term sensorimotor cortical reorganization in nonprogressive and progressive neurological disorders.<sup>10,11</sup> This

stimulation allows for a more precise ankle dorsiflexion/eversion<sup>9</sup> and could facilitate hip and knee flexion—necessary for foot clearance during the swing phase of gait. These benefits would lead to a walking pattern closer to normality.<sup>4,10</sup>

Results of FDS use may be divided into three conditions: immediate, training, and therapeutic effects. The immediate orthotic effect occurs when initially wearing the device and improvement in gait biomechanics is due to the FES-induced ankle dorsiflexion.<sup>12</sup> The training effect occurs when FDS is used for a specific period, and the effects are evaluated while the individual is using the device.<sup>13</sup> On the other hand, the therapeutic effect may occur after long-term use of FES delivered using conventional equipment, surface, or implanted channels for peroneal stimulation. Therapeutic effects include neural plasticity,<sup>19</sup> increase of walking speed,<sup>4,14</sup> and joint range of motion (ROM).<sup>15,16</sup> These positive adaptations would be present even when the device is turned off.<sup>13</sup>

In clinical practice, some clinicians introduce the FDS with instructions of use, but without a period of physiotherapist-supervised exercises. Besides, the available literature does not establish even a recommended period or a standard intensity of stimulation to achieve training and therapeutic effects in individuals after stroke. Literature provides evidence that FDS associated with physiotherapy may result in clinically meaningful benefits, even for chronic poststroke individuals.<sup>15,17</sup> These findings are based on long training protocols (intensive and interval training) and show only the therapeutic effect of FDS. Recently, we reported positive therapeutic effects of FES on the peroneal nerve on gait speed and active dorsiflexion movement when it is associated with physiotherapy or gait training.<sup>18</sup> However, studies included in our review presented a high heterogeneity regarding the treatment protocols. The exercise intensity is a crucial parameter related to gait poststroke rehabilitation. However, to define the intensity of exercises is sometimes a challenge in clinical practice. Ideal rehabilitation involves repetitive and intensive training according to the tolerance of the patient.<sup>19</sup> Following this reasoning, we hypothesized that training and therapeutic effects of FDS would be enhanced if associated with short periods of intensive physiotherapy and gait training.

To evaluate gait abnormalities and the effects of FDS, it is essential to conduct a detailed gait analysis. Traditionally, gait is analyzed using discrete parameter statistics, which quantifies the entire cycle of gait and does not allow the examination of individual gait phases.<sup>20</sup> The statistical parametric mapping (SPM) analysis has been used in kinematic data as a complement to the discrete analysis. SPM continuously investigates kinematic data, taking into account the interdependence of the data points.<sup>21,22</sup> Therefore, SPM provides a better understanding of movement strategies throughout the task and reduces the risk of type I error.<sup>23</sup>

Literature has a lack of studies evaluating training and therapeutic effects achieved using FDS combined with intensive gait training in chronic poststroke individuals. For this reason, the main objective of this study was to explore the effects of 2 weeks of FDS use combined with physiotherapy on active ankle ROM, assessed during locomotion with the orthosis in on (training effect) and off mode (therapeutic effect), and quantified by means of

discrete analysis and SPM. Secondly, we evaluated changes on knee and hip ROM, spatiotemporal gait parameters, and total distance covered during the treadmill training.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### STUDY DESIGN

This quasiperimental clinical trial was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT04077814, no primary study) and approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia de Porto Alegre Hospital (CAAE 64819617.0.0000.5335). Procedures were conducted according to the Strengthening the Reporting of Observational Studies in Epidemiology (STROBE) checklist.<sup>24</sup>

### PARTICIPANTS

Volunteers were recruited through a database of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Neurology Service in Porto Alegre, institutional sites, and social media. Those individuals who met the following criteria were included for convenience: We included individuals with diagnosis of cortical or subcortical unilateral cerebrovascular accident confirmed by imaging (tomography or magnetic resonance imaging) at least 6 months before recruitment; aged 20 to 80 years; foot drop as result of the stroke (reduction or absence of dorsiflexion and eversion movements of ankle and foot); with severe (0 to 19), moderate, or mild ( $\geq 29$  points) motor compromise according to Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb (FMA-LL)<sup>24,25</sup>; minimum score of 20/30 points (illiterate) or  $>24/30$  points (literate) in the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE)<sup>26</sup>; and ability to walk at least 10 m with or without assistive device. Participants were excluded if they presented any contraindication for electrical stimulation (electric or metallic implant; skin lesions appearing at or near the site of FDS stimulation; pregnant women) and ankle joint mobility restrictions (ankle contracture fixed to at least 10° of plantarflexion with the knee extended). Furthermore, we also excluded individuals with lower-limb musculoskeletal disorders that could interfere in gait, significant visual impairment, and low response to FDS electrical stimulation (no response to the highest stimulation intensity provided by the FDS device). All participants signed a free and informed consent form.

### PROCEDURES

Procedures were conducted at the Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory of the Federal University of Health Sciences of Porto Alegre (UFCSA). The study was divided in a habituation (3 days) and intensive training period, as depicted in Figure 1. All clinical assessments were applied by the same researcher at pre-treatment (1 day after the habituation period) and post-treatment (1 day after the last session of the treatment period). Training effects were assessed with participants wearing the FDS on mode on. Therapeutic effects were evaluated with FDS on mode off.

### INTERVENTION

The WalkAide (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) was used to stimulate the peroneal nerve on the affected side. The orthosis stimulates the peroneal nerve through a tilt sensor,

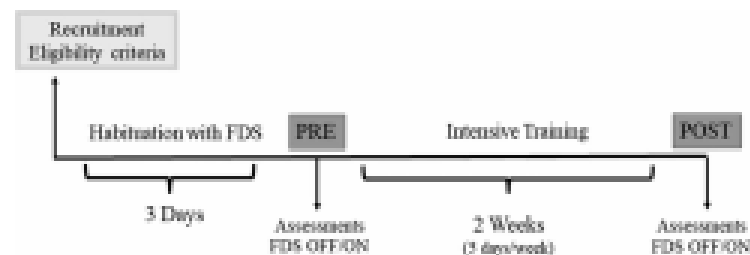


Figure 1. Timeline of study. FDS, foot drop stimulator; off/on mode of foot drop stimulator; pretraining assessment = 3 days after starting the study (1 day after habituation with foot drop stimulator); posttraining assessment = after 10 sessions of intensive training with FDS.

which detects the affected leg tilt when foot contact on the ground changes from posterior to anterior (preswing phase). Stimulus stops when the leg is tilted forward on foot strike.<sup>12,27</sup> FDS parameters were adjusted to each participant using the WalkAnalyst software. The intensity of stimulation was painlessly controlled by allowing sufficient dorsiflexion and eversion during the swing phase of the gait cycle.

First, volunteers underwent a 3-day habituation period using the FDS device for an hour a day. In this period, participants used the FDS in on mode and walked on a flat surface, went upstairs and downstairs, and finally walked on a treadmill. During the habituation period, the most appropriate intensity of the stimulus was adjusted for each participant. Then, 3 days after finishing the habituation period, participants underwent 10 sessions of gait training with FDS stimulation for 20 minutes, five times a week for 2 weeks (excluding weekends). Participants received gait training on a treadmill (Athletic advanced-T20EE) with a self-selected comfortable velocity. During gait training, participants were allowed to hold the treadmill bars. They could stop walking at any time. However, the chronometer was not stopped.

At the beginning of each session, participants received a protocol of lower-limb stretching and passive ankle mobilization for approximately 15 minutes. Heart rate and blood pressure were periodically monitored. Treatment was conducted by the same licensed physiotherapist who had received training and competency assessment in the use of FDS. Total time of treatment sessions was approximately 50 minutes.

#### GAIT ANALYSIS

Gait was assessed using a 3D motion analysis system (BTS Bioengineering, Italy) composed of six infrared cameras. Twenty-two retroreflective spherical markers were placed on anatomic landmarks, as described by the Davis protocol.<sup>28</sup> Participants were asked to walk at a self-selected speed, barefoot, along an 8-m flat pathway. They were allowed to take a rest break after each trial. Gait evaluations were performed after the habituation period (pretreatment evaluation) and 1 day after finishing the 10 sessions of training (posttreatment evaluation). During gait analysis (off/on condition FDS or pretreatment and posttreatment), individuals were wearing the FDS device and were allowed to use assistive walk devices (e.g., cane) if needed. We recorded at least three trials in each condition FDS off/on, and we calculated the mean of them. The order of acquisitions was randomly defined to avoid bias

related to the effect of the device use and fatigue. Raw data were processed using the SMART analyzer software (Version 1.10.458.0; BTS Bioengineering, Italy). Subsequently, data were imported into a custom-made MATLAB software tool to evaluate the joints angles of ankle, knee, and hip during stance and swing phases of gait in the sagittal plane.

#### PRIMARY OUTCOME

Primary outcome was active ankle ROM computed by the difference between maximum and minimum values in degrees of ankle plantarflexion/dorsiflexion (Ankle-PD) and quantified by means of discrete analysis and SPM.

#### SECONDARY OUTCOMES

Secondary outcomes included active ROM computed by the difference between the maximum and minimum values in degrees of knee flexion/extension (Knee-FE) and hip flexion/extension (Hip-FE); and spatiotemporal gait parameters were as follows: gait speed (m/s), cadence (steps/min), step length (m), and swing phase (% of cycle) and stance phase (% of cycle). Considering that some individuals stopped walking during the 20 minutes of training, we also recorded the distance covered during the FDS training sessions. We believed that this measure would represent an indirect estimation of walking endurance.

#### STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Sample size was determined based on a previous study<sup>29</sup> using the G-Power 3.0 software. Adopting a power of 80% and  $\alpha$  value of 0.05 to detect the minimum effect size of 0.70% in maximum ankle dorsiflexion, a sample size of 15 participants was estimated as necessary to this study.

Statistical analysis was conducted using the generalized estimating equation (GEE) to compare the effect of time (pre-treatment/post-treatment), condition (FDS off/on), and time  $\times$  condition interaction. Bonferroni post hoc tests were used when appropriate. Data are presented as mean and confidence interval/standard deviation.

IBM SPSS Statistics software v.20.0 was used for analysis. The significance level was set at  $P < 0.05$ .

A customized MATLAB program (The MathWorks Inc, Natick, MA, USA) was used to conduct one-dimensional SPM analyses using the open-source *spmId* code (version 0.4, <http://www.spmId.org>) as described by Pataky (2014).<sup>30,31</sup> SPMID uses the single inference method to calculate significance of temporal

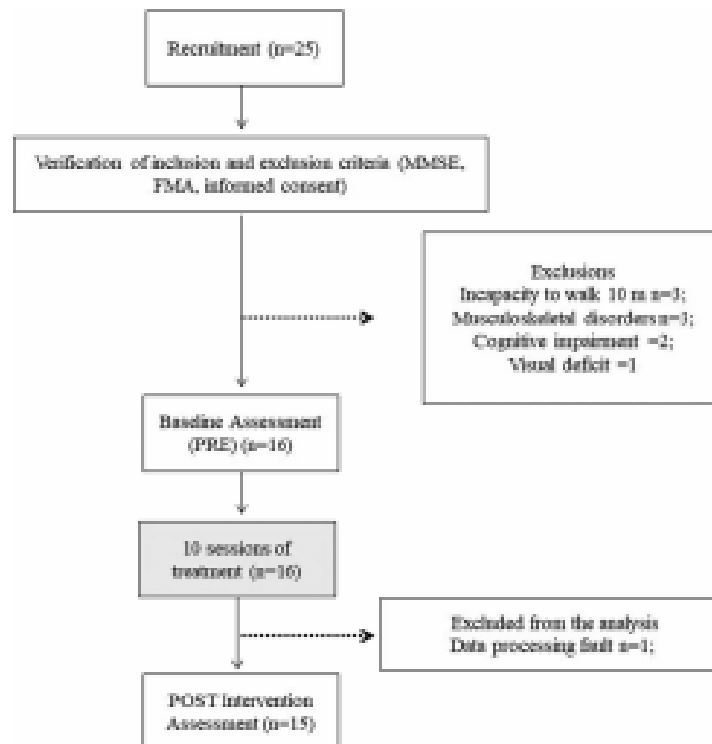


Figure 2. Flow diagram of the study. FMA-LL, Fugl-Meyer Assessment–Lower Limb; MMSE, Mini-Mental State Examination; FDS, foot drop stimulator; pretreating assessment = 3 days after starting the study; posttraining assessment = after 10 sessions of intensive training with FDS.

clusters, or regions of nest values for which the statistic test exceeds the significance critical threshold ( $t$  critical), which are called as suprathreshold clusters. A two-sample  $t$ -test was used to compare the kinematic data of the ankle, knee, and hip ankle movement of the paretic leg during the gait cycle for each time-normalized phase between the FDS off/on pretreatment and posttreatment ( $\alpha = 0.05$ ).<sup>20</sup>

**RESULTS**

Twenty-five individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke were recruited. Nine participants failed to meet the eligibility criteria and were excluded: incapacity to walk 10 m ( $n = 3$ ), musculoskeletal disorders ( $n = 3$ ), cognitive impairment ( $n = 2$ ), and significant visual deficit ( $n = 1$ ). Thus, 16 participants were included. After data collection, one participant was excluded due to data processing fault. The flow diagram is shown in Figure 2. Demographic and clinical characteristics are depicted in Table 1.

Figure 3 shows the SPM analysis for active ankle ROM. SPM did not report significant differences when FDS on was compared with FDS off in pre-treatment. On the other hand, there was a significant increase in ankle dorsiflexion when FDS on was compared with FDS off in post-treatment. The critical threshold was exceeded among 0% to 20%, 20% to 25%, and 70% to

Table 1. Demographic characteristics

Sex, n (%)	
Male	11 (68.8)
Age, mean $\pm$ SD, yrs	58.25 $\pm$ 9.75
Height, m	1.68 $\pm$ 0.09
Body mass, kg	72.56 $\pm$ 12.57
Time since stroke, median (min-max), mo	36.50 (6–87)
Stroke type, n (%)	
Ischemic	13 (81.3)
Hemorrhagic	3 (18.7)
Affected hemisphere, n (%)	
Right	10 (62.5)
Left	6 (37.5)
AFO/orthopedic shoe user	2 (12.5)
Assistive device (cane)	2 (12.5)
FMA-LL (0–34), median (min-max)	19.88 (13–30)
MAS, frequency (#/1/1*/2/3/4)	
Plantiflexors	0/2/0/2/6/6
Knee extensors	3/4/3/1/3/2
Adductors	3/1/2/6/4/0

FMA-LL, Fugl-Meyer Assessment–Lower Limb; MAS, Modified Ashworth Scale; max, maximum; min, minimum; n, number of participants; SD, standard deviation.

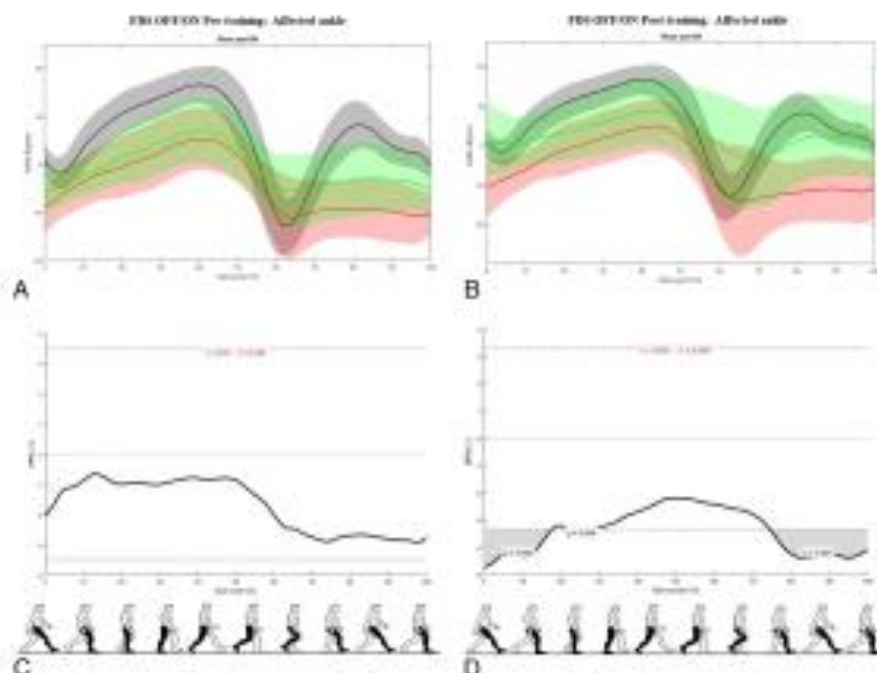


Figure 3. Statistical parametric mapping analysis of active ankle movement during the gait cycle. Upper graphs (A and B) show kinematic trajectories of the affected ankle angle in the sagittal plane. The black line represents the reference group; red line, the FDS in off mode; and the green line, the FDS in on mode. Solid lines represent mean, and the shaded bands represent  $\pm$ SD. In (A) pretraining and (B) posttraining. The black bar on the lower graphs (C and D) represents the significant differences between FDS off and on occurrences, indicated by the SPM  $t$  statistic. Shaded gray areas indicate significant differences, FDS off to on condition. Dotted line indicates the significant threshold ( $P < 0.05$ ).

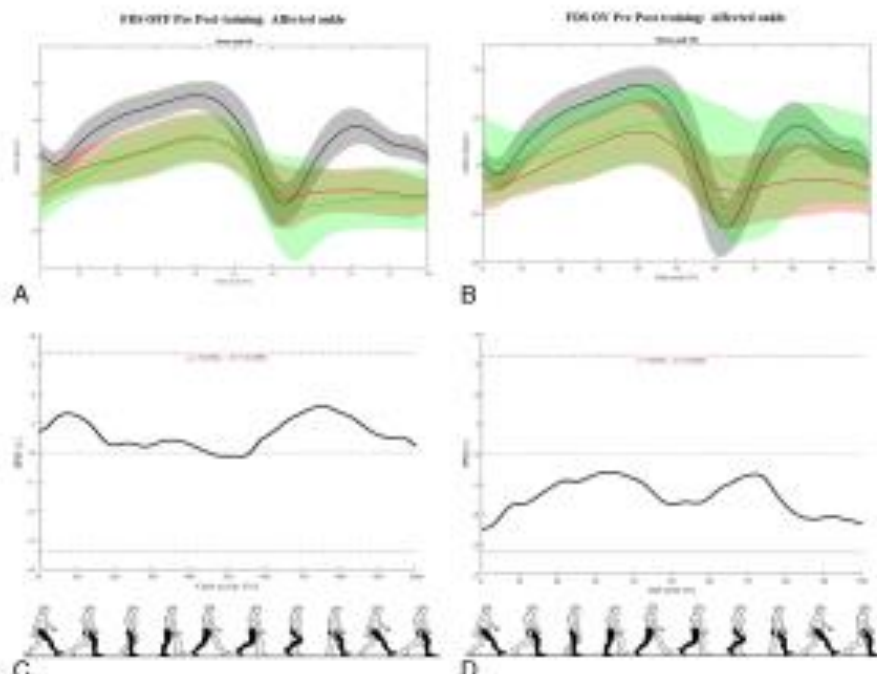


Figure 4. Statistical parametric mapping analysis of active ankle movement during the gait cycle. Upper graphs (A and B) show kinematic trajectories of the affected ankle angle in the sagittal plane. The black line represents the reference group; red line, the pretraining; and the green line, the posttraining. Solid lines represent mean, and the shaded bands represent  $\pm$ SD; (A) off mode and (B) on mode. The black bar on the lower graphs represents the differences between pretraining and posttraining in off mode (C) and on mode (D).

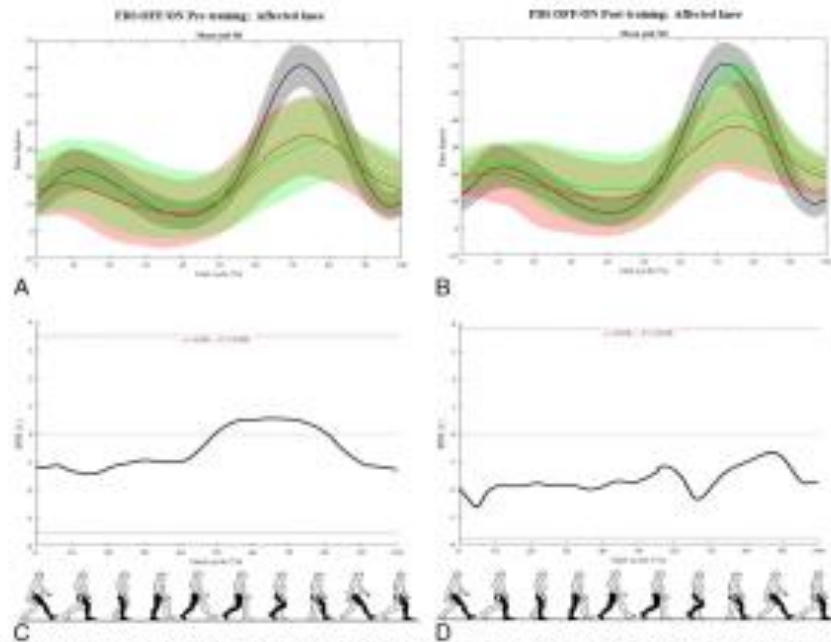


Figure 5. Upper graphs show kinematic trajectories of the affected knee angle in the sagittal plane. The black line represents the reference group; red line, the FDS in off mode; and the green lines, the FDS in on mode. Solid lines represent mean, and the shaded bands represent  $\pm$ SD for knee joint. In (A) pretraining and (B) posttraining. The black bar on the below graphs represents the differences between FDS off and on.

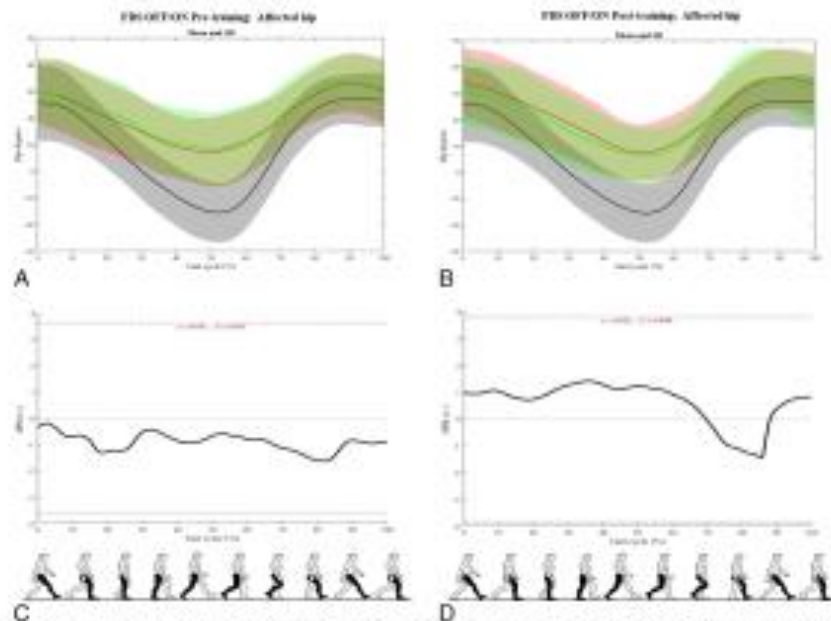


Figure 6. Upper graphs show kinematic trajectories of the affected hip angle in the sagittal plane. The black line represents the reference group; red line, the FDS in off mode; and the green lines, the FDS in on mode. Solid lines represent mean, and the shaded bands represent  $\pm$ SD for hip joint. In (A) pretraining and (B) posttraining. The black bar on the below graphs represents the differences between FDS off and on.

Table 2. Joint angles in sagittal plane of prosthetic limb

	Pre (n = 15)		Post (n = 15)		Time		Condition		Time × Condition Interaction	
	FDS (M)	FDS (m)	FDS (M)	FDS (m)	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P
ROM										
Ankle-PP	18.5° (15.5°–22.2°)	16.3° (13.9°–19.1°)	21.5° (17.7°–26.2°)	17.5° (13.6°–21.8°)	1.93*	0.167	8.98*	0.003*	1.98*	0.168*
Knee-PE	30.7° (28.1°–37.6°)	28.9° (23.0°–36.3°)	31.6° (24.6°–38.6°)	31.9° (24.9°–38.9°)	2.11*	0.150*	0.19*	0.663*	1.67*	0.200*
Hip-PE	30.1° (23.7°–38.3°)	31.0° (24.2°–39.6°)	31.5° (24.3°–40.0°)	34.3° (25.9°–45.6°)	0.81*	0.368*	3.36*	0.067*	1.87*	0.225*

Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals.  
 n, number of participants; Pre, pretraining (after habituation with FDS, 3 days); Post, posttraining (after 10 sessions of intensive training with FDS); ROM, range of motion; PE, foot drop stimulation; PP, heel/plantar flexion; PE, knee flexion/extension; Hip-PE, hip flexion/extension.

Table 3. Spatio-temporal gait parameters

	Pre (n = 8)		Post (n = 15)		Time		Condition		Time × Condition Interaction	
	FDS (M)	FDS (m)	FDS (M)	FDS (m)	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P
Gait speed, m/s	0.61 (0.49–0.75)	0.6 (0.46–0.70)	0.63 (0.52–0.76)	0.61 (0.5–0.73)	0.62	0.430	2.41	0.121	0.29	0.630
Cadence, steps/min	87.2 (80.2–95.6)	86.78 (79–94.8)	88.5 (80.7–96.2)	88.71 (80.91–96.51)	0.88	0.348	0.33	0.568	1.33	0.216
Affected step length, m	0.46 (0.41–0.51)	0.45 (0.41–0.5)	0.46 (0.41–0.51)	0.46 (0.42–0.51)	0.76	0.383	0.01	0.956	0.34	0.561
Unaffected step length, m	0.38 (0.31–0.46)	0.38 (0.31–0.46)	0.38 (0.31–0.46)	0.36 (0.3–0.4)	0.22	0.637	0.11	0.741	0.47	0.491
Affected stance phase, %	63.57 (61.34–65.8)	63.54 (60.05–66.2)	64.44 (61.2–67.16)	63.22 (61.2–65.31)	0.17	0.683	1.02	0.313	1.39	0.239
Unaffected stance phase, %	74.33 (71.81–77.37)	74.33 (71.73–77.03)	73.85 (69.73–78.13)	74.06 (71.57–76.63)	1.80	0.179	1.60	0.205	1.19	0.275
Affected swing phase, %	20.95 (13.7–28.36)	20.82 (13.1–28.76)	20.68 (13.29–28.29)	20.64 (13.46–28.71)	0.15	0.700	0.33	0.565	0.67	0.412
Unaffected swing phase, %	25.61 (22.85–28.71)	25.48 (22.77–28.51)	25.48 (22.77–28.51)	25.88 (23.51–28.48)	0.65	0.421	0.08	0.774	0.02	0.931

Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals.  
 n, number of participants; Pre, pretraining (after habituation with FDS, 3 days); Post, posttraining (after 10 sessions of intensive training with FDS); FDS, foot drop stimulator.

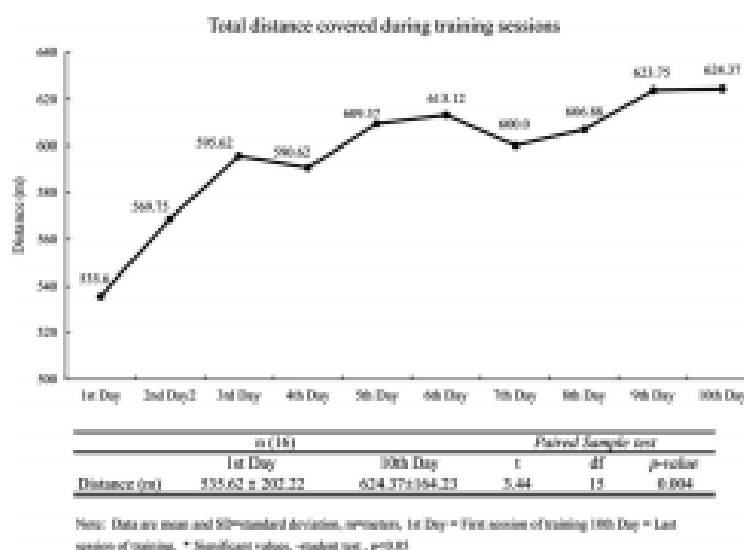


Figure 7. Distance covering during the training. Data are presented as mean and SD.

100% of the gait cycle ( $P = 0.005$ ,  $P = 0.039$ , and  $P < 0.001$ , respectively, Figure 2D). These phases corresponding to the initial contact, loading response, midstance, and midterminal swing phase of the gait. These differences evidence the effect of FDS training.

Figure 4 shows the SPM analysis to investigate the pre-treatment/post-treatment (with FDS on mode on) and therapeutic effects (with FDS on mode off). Although the visual analysis revealed an increase in ankle dorsiflexion when pre-treatment and post-treatment were compared with the FDS on mode on (training effect), no significant training or therapeutic effect was found.

Figure 5 and Figure 6 shows SPM analyses for knee and hip, respectively. SPM did not identify any differences comparing FDS on with FDS off in pre-treatment or post-treatment for both knee and hip joints. We also did not find differences regarding the therapeutic effects (FDS on mode off, graphics not shown).

Table 2 depicts discrete data analysis of ROM: ankle (plantarflexion/dorsiflexion), knee, and hip (extension/flexion). We found a significant main effect of FDS off on condition in ankle plantarflexion/dorsiflexion movement ( $P = 0.003$ ). Ankle ROM with FDS on mode off was higher compared with FDS on mode on, because in off mode, participants started the locomotion with ankle with increased plantarflexion. Regarding the ROM of knee and hip, the discrete analysis did not evidence any difference ( $P > 0.05$ ).

Table 3 presents gait spatiotemporal parameters. No differences were found in gait speed, cadence, affected and unaffected step length, stance phase, and swing phase duration either between pretreatment and posttreatment or FDS off and on ( $P > 0.05$ ). In these parameters, we also did not find differences when therapeutic effects were investigated ( $P > 0.05$ ).

The distance covered during each gait training session is presented in Figure 7. At the end of treatment period, participants significantly increased the total distance covered ( $P = 0.004$ ).

This analysis was done with FDS on mode on and evidences a training effect of FDS use.

## DISCUSSION

This experimental clinical trial aimed to determine the effects of 2 weeks of FDS use combined with physiotherapy and intensive gait treatment in chronic poststroke individuals with foot drop. Here, we analyzed gains on active ankle ROM assessed during locomotion with the orthosis in on (training effect) and off mode (therapeutic effect) and quantified by means of discrete analysis and SPM. We also evaluated changes on knee and hip ROM, spatiotemporal gait parameters, and distance covered during treadmill treatment. Our results showed that after the period of treatment, and with the orthosis on mode on, individuals ameliorated the active dorsiflexion and increased the distance covered, that is, positive training effect of FDS use. Training and therapeutic effects were not observed in other outcomes.

Poststroke individuals present reduced dorsiflexion during swing phases of gait that interferes on initial foot contact at the beginning of the stance phase. This condition may be due to poor motor control of ankle dorsiflexors,<sup>20</sup> reduced intermuscular coordination,<sup>22</sup> and/or increased spasticity of plantarflexors.<sup>2,23</sup> FDS stimulation could be able to increase sensory inputs to the brain, improve tibialis anterior muscle activity,<sup>17</sup> and decrease spasticity.<sup>16,21</sup> Our results demonstrated a positive training effect on ankle active movement during the initial contact, loading response, midstance, and midterminal swing phases of gait. Reducing the plantarflexion during initial contact and loading response allows for a more controlled impact deceleration, eccentric activity of pretibial muscles for shock absorption, and limb progression.<sup>24</sup> In addition, an improvement in ankle dorsiflexion during midstance and midterminal swing phases allows for foot clearance and preparation for the next initial contact. Improvements

in ankle mobility would facilitate forward progression and stability,<sup>3,20</sup> and these improvements would also impact gait performance and may be related to the greater distance covered at the end of the treatment period.

Our discrete analysis showed that ankle ROM with FDS on mode on was significantly lower than that with FDS on mode off. Lower initial plantarflexion caused by the device explains this result, that is, reduction of foot drop condition at the beginning of the gait cycle.<sup>29</sup> For this reason, we consider the SPM analysis more precise to identify real differences between FDS off and on.

Our initial hypothesis that FDS could facilitate hip and knee flexion was not confirmed. Previous studies reported that PES on the peroneal nerve could assist hip and knee flexion during the swing phase of gait and lead to a walking pattern closer to the normality.<sup>4,18</sup> In addition, intensive gait training with FDS was unable to improve spatiotemporal gait parameters. A previous study reported that association between FDS and gait training could improve gait and balance.<sup>17</sup> Unlike our protocol, these authors applied a progressive increment of speed in gait training sessions of 30 minutes, once a day, for 4 weeks. Gait training was also combined with conventional physiotherapy to improve the function of affected limbs.<sup>17</sup> Decrease in speed and other gait parameters may result from weakness of other muscles, which are not stimulated by the FDS.<sup>4</sup> Thus, possibly better results in these outcomes could be reached if FDS training is combined with global trunk and lower-limb muscle strengthening.

In addition, we highlight that the participants had severe motor compromise with increased muscle tone, which may contribute to compensatory motor patterns<sup>25</sup> and reduced walking ability.<sup>26</sup> Although compensatory movements may be used as a strategy of movement, their use can induce maladaptive plasticity, thereby creating a movement pattern that may limit the functional recovery.<sup>37</sup> Previous studies suggest that the long-term use of FDS devices induces improvement on maladaptive motor patterns and increases speed and stability of gait, even when the stimulation is turned off (therapeutic effects).<sup>6,18</sup> However, intensive but shorter treatments may not be enough to induce therapeutic effects on spatiotemporal gait parameters. In this view, chronic poststroke individuals probably need longer intervention periods to exhibit substantial improvements on gait performance. Notwithstanding, we must mention that the short intensive treatment with FDS could be enough to achieve training effects in gait performance. These results highlight the importance of the adaptation period to achieve therapeutic effects with FDS.

This study has some limitations that need to be highlighted and may limit the generalizability of findings. We included only chronic poststroke individuals with important motor impairment. Furthermore, our gait training protocol was short and of low intensity, and these parameters might have some impact on our results. Other limitations are the study design and the lack of a control group. Future randomized clinical trials aiming to investigate other outcomes as balance, kinematic modifications and symmetry,<sup>7</sup> and outdoor locomotion must be conducted.

## CONCLUSIONS

Our study showed positive effects of FDS training on active ankle dorsiflexion movement during the gait cycle. Although FDS combined with intensive gait treatment did not improve either knee and hip kinematics or spatiotemporal gait parameters, it was able to increase the total distance covered at the end of treatment. Future studies including chronic poststroke individuals with severe motor compromise may combine FDS and gait training with speed variation or other challenging activities to obtain better results.

## REFERENCES

1. Sheffler LR, Chae J. Hemiparetic gait. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am* 2015;26:611–623.
2. Chisholm AE, Perry SD, McIlroy WE. Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)* 2013;28:1049–1054.
3. Stewart JD. Foot drop: where, why and what to do? *Pract Neurol* 2008;8:158–169.
4. Stein RB, Everaert DG, Thompson AK, et al. Long-term therapeutic and orthotic effects of a foot drop stimulator on walking performance in progressive and nonprogressive neurological disorders. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010;24:153–167.
5. Tyson SF, Crow JL, Connell L, et al. Sensory impairments of the lower limb after stroke: a pooled analysis of individual patient data. *Top Stroke Rehabil* 2013;20:441–449.
6. Patterson KK, Gage WH, Brooks D, et al. Changes in gait symmetry and velocity after stroke: a cross-sectional study from weeks to years after stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010;24:783–790.
7. Patterson KK, Gage WH, Brooks D, et al. Evaluation of gait symmetry after stroke: a comparison of current methods and recommendations for standardization. *Gait Posture* 2010;31:241–246.
8. Ring H, Treger I, Grunzinger L, Hausdorff JM. Neuroprosthesis for footdrop compared with an ankle-foot orthosis: effects on postural control during walking. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2009;18:41–47.
9. Kottink AJ, Oostendorp LJ, Buarke JH, et al. The orthotic effect of functional electrical stimulation on the improvement of walking in stroke patients with a dropped foot: a systematic review. *Artif Organs* 2004;28:577–586.
10. Everaert DG, Thompson AK, Chong SL, Stein RB. Does functional electrical stimulation for foot drop strengthen corticospinal connections? *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010;24:168–177.
11. Thompson AK, Lapallo R, Duffield M, et al. Repetitive common peroneal nerve stimulation increases ankle dorsiflexor motor evoked potentials in incomplete spinal cord lesions. *Exp Brain Res* 2011;210:143–152.
12. Everaert DG, Stein RB, Abrams GM, et al. Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013;27:579–591.
13. Kluding PM, Dunning K, O'Dell MW, et al. Foot drop stimulation versus ankle foot orthosis after stroke: 30-week outcomes. *Stroke* 2013;44:1660–1669.
14. Kottink AJ, Hermens HJ, Nens AV, et al. A randomized controlled trial of an implantable 2-channel peroneal nerve stimulator on

- walking speed and activity in poststroke hemiplegia. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2007;88:971–978.
15. Bae YH, Ko YJ, Chang WH, et al. Effects of robot-assisted gait training combined with functional electrical stimulation on recovery of locomotor mobility in chronic stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Phys Ther Sci* 2014;26:1949–1953.
  16. Sheffler LR, Taylor PN, Bailey SN, et al. Surface peroneal nerve stimulation in lower limb hemiparesis: effect on quantitative gait parameters. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 2015;94:341–357.
  17. Huang DY, Lee HJ, Lee GC, Lee SM. Treadmill training with tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation for improving balance, gait, and muscle architecture of tibialis anterior of survivors with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Technol Health Care* 2015;23:443–452.
  18. Jacqueline da Cunha M, Rech KD, Salazar AP, Pagnussat AS. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am J Phys Rehabil Med* 2021;64(1):101388.
  19. Crestea CM. Gait rehabilitation after stroke: should we re-evaluate our practice? *Stroke* 2020;51:2892–2894.
  20. Pataky TC. Generalized n-dimensional biomechanical field analysis using statistical parametric mapping. *J Biomech* 2010;43:1976–1982.
  21. Nieuwenhuys A, Papageorgiou E, Pataky T, et al. Literature review and comparison of two statistical methods to evaluate the effect of botulinum toxin treatment on gait in children with cerebral palsy. *PLoS One* 2016;11:e0152697.
  22. Santos GL, Russo TL, Nieuwenhuys A, et al. Kinematic analysis of a drinking task in chronic hemiparetic patients using features analysis and statistical parametric mapping. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2018;99:501–511.e4.
  23. von Elm E, Altman DG, Egger M, et al. The strengthening the reporting of observational studies in epidemiology (strobe) statement: guidelines for reporting observational studies. *Int J Surg* 2014;12:1495–1499.
  24. Fugl-Meyer AR. Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. *Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl* 1980;7:85–93.
  25. Daly JJ, Zimbelman J, Rosenick KL, et al. Recovery of coordinated gait: randomized controlled stroke trial of functional electrical stimulation (fes) versus no fes, with weight-supported treadmill and over-ground training. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2011;25:588–596.
  26. Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. "Mini-mental state": A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *J Psychiatr Res* 1975;12:129–138.
  27. Damiano DL, Prosser LA, Curatolo LA, Alter KE. Muscle plasticity and ankle control after repetitive use of a functional electrical stimulation device for foot drop in cerebral palsy. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013;27:200–207.
  28. Davis III RR, Özpınar S, Tyburski D, Gage JR. A gait analysis data collection and reduction technique. *Hum Mov Sci* 1991;10:575–587.
  29. Kottink AJ, Terniglo MJ, de Vries WH, et al. Effects of an implantable two-channel peroneal nerve stimulator versus conventional walking device on spatiotemporal parameters and kinematics of hemiparetic gait. *J Rehabil Med* 2012;44:51–57.
  30. Pataky TC. SprinId. 2014. Available at: <http://www.sprinId.org/index.html>. Accessed January 15, 2020.
  31. Gök H, Kucukdeveci A, Altinkaynak H, et al. Effects of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiparetic gait. *Clin Rehabil* 2003;17:137–139.
  32. Reutson HL, Clark DJ, Bowden MG, et al. The influence of locomotor rehabilitation on muscle quality and post-stroke hemiparetic walking performance. *Gait Posture* 2013;38:511–517.
  33. Pittock SJ, Moore AP, Hardiman O, et al. A double-blind randomised placebo-controlled evaluation of three doses of botulinum toxin type a (Jysport) in the treatment of spastic equinovarus deformity after stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003;15:289–300.
  34. Perry J, Burnfield JM. Gait analysis: normal and pathological function. *J Sports Sci Med* 2010;9:353.
  35. Roby-Brami A, Feydy A, Combeaud M, et al. Motor compensation and recovery for reaching in stroke patients. *Acta Neurol Scand* 2003;107:369–381.
  36. Rech KD, Salazar AP, Marchese RR, et al. Fugl-meyer assessment scores are related with kinematic measures in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis* 2020;29:104463.
  37. Takeschi N, Inami S. Maladaptive plasticity for motor recovery after stroke: mechanisms and approaches. *Neural Plast* 2012;2012:259728.

## 5.3 Bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation does not add benefits to foot drop stimulator for improving functional mobility in chronic post-stroke: A double-blind randomized controlled trial

Publicado no periódico Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Journal


DOI: [10.1093/ptj/pzac079](https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/pzac079)

(Fator de Impacto: 3.671)

PTJ: Physical Therapy & Rehabilitation Journal | Physical Therapy, 2022;102:1–11  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/ptj/pzac079>  
Advance access publication date June 18, 2022  
Original Research



### Bicephalic Transcranial Direct-Current Stimulation Does Not Add Benefits to a Footdrop Stimulator for Improving Functional Mobility in People With Chronic Hemiparesis After Stroke: A Double-Blind, Randomized Controlled Trial

Maira Jaqueline da Cunha , PhD, PT<sup>1,2</sup>, Camila Pinto, MD, PT<sup>2,3</sup>,  
Giulia Palermo Schifino, MD, PT<sup>1,2</sup>, Isabela Sant'Anna Py, PT<sup>3</sup>, Veronica Cimolin, PhD<sup>4</sup>,  
Aline Souza Pagnussat, PhD, PT<sup>1,2,3,\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil  
<sup>2</sup>Health Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil  
<sup>3</sup>Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil  
<sup>4</sup>Department of Electronics, Information, and Bioengineering, Politecnico di Milano, Milan, Italy  
\*Address all correspondence to Dr Pagnussat at: [alinesapagnussat@gmail.com](mailto:alinesapagnussat@gmail.com)

#### Abstract

**Objective.** The aim of this study was to assess the effects of applying transcranial direct-current stimulation (tDCS), a footdrop stimulator (FDS), and gait training simultaneously on functional mobility in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.

**Methods.** In this double-blind controlled trial, 32 individuals with mild, moderate, and severe chronic hemiparesis after stroke were randomized to tDCS plus FDS or sham tDCS plus FDS groups. Both groups underwent 10 concurrent tDCS and FDS gait training sessions 5 times per week for 2 weeks. Functional mobility was evaluated by the Timed "Up & Go" test (TUG). Secondary outcomes included spasticity of plantarflexors, knee extensors, and hip adductors; quality of life; and walking endurance (distance covered during each treadmill gait training session). Clinical assessments were performed before treatment, after treatment, and at a 1-month follow-up. A generalized estimating equation was used to compare the effects of time, group, and time × group interaction.

**Results.** No difference between groups was observed during performance of the TUG or other outcomes. TUG performance was improved in both the tDCS plus FDS group (before treatment = 24.29 [95% CI = 17.72–33.28]; after treatment = 21.75 [95% CI = 15.75–30.08]) and the sham tDCS plus FDS group (before treatment = 19.63 [95% CI = 16.06–23.0]; after treatment = 18.45 [95% CI = 15.26–22.3]). This improvement remained at the follow-up evaluation. Both groups also showed reduced spasticity of plantarflexors and knee extensors, increased quality of life, and increased total distance walked.

**Conclusion.** This study provided no evidence that bicephalic tDCS improves functional mobility, spasticity, quality of life, or walking endurance in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.

**Impact.** Bicephalic tDCS does not add relevant benefits to FDS and gait training in people who have chronic hemiparesis after stroke. Given that tDCS has few additional effects and given its costs for clinical practice, tDCS for rehabilitation in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke is discouraged. FDS and gait training improve functional mobility, walking resistance, and quality of life in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.

**Keywords:** Functional Electrical Stimulation, Neuromodulation, Stroke Rehabilitation, Transcranial Direct-Current Stimulation

Received: June 1, 2021. Revised: December 23, 2021. Accepted: June 4, 2022  
© The Author(s) 2022. Published by Oxford University Press on behalf of the American Physical Therapy Association. All rights reserved.  
For permissions, please e-mail: [journals.permissions@oup.com](mailto:journals.permissions@oup.com)

Downloaded from <https://academic.oup.com/ptj/article/doi/10.1093/ptj/pzac079/6581133> by guest on 10 November 2023

## Introduction

Stroke is the primary cause of long-term disability in adults.<sup>1</sup> Although the substrates underlying functional recovery after a stroke are not entirely understood, the asymmetry in interhemispheric inhibition may play an important role. In stable conditions, both hemispheres work equally by exerting mutual inhibitory control.<sup>2</sup> It has been proposed that the dynamics of inhibition change from one hemisphere to the other after a stroke.<sup>3</sup> These abnormal patterns of cortical control may imply cortical reorganization after stroke.<sup>4</sup> Although the neural changes concerning motor performance after stroke are not fully elucidated, the functional recovery would be tightly linked to the ipsilesional and contralesional hemispheres' motor system reorganization.<sup>5</sup>

More than 20% of people who have had a stroke cannot walk independently.<sup>6</sup> A common problem after a stroke is footdrop. This condition may result from the weakness or lack of voluntary control of the ankle dorsiflexors and/or increased spasticity of the tibialis posterior/plantar flexor muscles. Footdrop compromises ankle dorsiflexion and eversion movements during the swing phase of the gait. Footdrop also contributes to the disruption in weight acceptance and weight transference in the initial foot contact and stance phases.<sup>7,8</sup> Consequently, individuals who have had a stroke may have slower and less efficient walking,<sup>9</sup> a higher risk of falling, and reduced functional mobility.<sup>10</sup> All these impairments interfere with daily living activities and reduce the quality of life.<sup>11</sup>

Neurorehabilitation methods have been developed to treat unbalanced interhemispheric inhibition and footdrop. Transcranial direct-current stimulation (tDCS) has been used in research studies as a therapeutic alternative to restore motor performance in stroke survivors.<sup>12,13</sup> The weak direct current delivered by tDCS seems to normalize the excitatory and inhibitory corticospinal networks.<sup>14</sup> The way tDCS modulates cortical excitability is polarity specific, with several models for electrode application. Anodic tDCS increases the excitability on the affected motor area (M1) by decreasing the excitability threshold; this montage model is applied to the affected motor area. Cathodic tDCS decreases the excitability by increasing the threshold; the cathodic electrode is placed on the nonaffected area.<sup>15</sup> Bicephalic stimulation is applied by electrodes placed over the scalp when using anodic tDCS and cathodic tDCS simultaneously.<sup>16</sup> Previous studies have reported positive effects of tDCS on the mobility of individuals in the subacute stage after stroke<sup>17–19</sup> and on lower limb motor function in the chronic stage.<sup>20,21</sup> However, evidence of the positive effects of tDCS in individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke remains inconclusive.<sup>22</sup> Despite the benefits of tDCS, it has been proposed that combining rehabilitation approaches, such as tDCS and sensorimotor activities, could optimize neuronal plasticity and functional performance.<sup>12,13</sup>

Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve delivered by footdrop stimulator (FDS) devices can improve spasticity<sup>23</sup> and gait performance after a stroke.<sup>24,25</sup> FDS devices facilitate ankle dorsiflexion during the swing phase of gait. Once the device facilitates ankle mobility and tibialis anterior contraction, the center of pressure during the initial foot contact on the ground changes from anterior to posterior.<sup>26</sup> These improvements could ameliorate forward progression and stability during gait<sup>26</sup> and impact functional mobility.<sup>24</sup> The use of functional electrical stimulation has increased, and there is evidence of positive effects of functional electrical

stimulation devices on walking speed and functional mobility when associated with physical therapy or gait training.<sup>24</sup>

Individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke usually achieve modest results under traditional methods of rehabilitation. Even when conducted for a short period—such as 5 consecutive days—the task-specific training can induce the remapping of the cortical function.<sup>27</sup> Thus, we hypothesized that combining central and peripheral stimulation could maximize rehabilitation gains in this condition. To the best of our knowledge, no study has combined concurrent tDCS with FDS and treadmill gait repetitive training in individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. The main objective of this study, therefore, was to verify if this combination—applied simultaneously—could improve functional mobility. In addition, we investigated the effects of this protocol on lower limb spasticity, quality of life, and total distance walked after treatment.

## Methods

### Study Design

We conducted a double-blind randomized trial with concealed allocation and intention-to-treat analysis at the Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCS/PA), Porto Alegre, Brazil, between September 2019 and March 2020. The study was approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Hospital of Porto Alegre (CAAE 64819617.0.0000.5335) and conducted according to the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki principles. The data of this study were collected as part of a more extensive randomized clinical trial, and data are being published separately. This study was registered at [clinicaltrials.gov](https://clinicaltrials.gov) (number identifier: NCT04077814) and followed CONSORT guidelines.<sup>28</sup> According to the Mini-Mental State Examination score (Tab. 1), all participants were presumed competent for decision-making and, for this reason, written informed consent was obtained from all participants before the procedures started.

### Participants

Participants were recruited through a database of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia neurology service in Porto Alegre, Brazil, institutional sites, and social media, and those who met the following criteria were included for convenience: age between 18 and 80 years; a diagnosis of cortical or subcortical unilateral cerebrovascular accident confirmed by imaging (tomography or magnetic resonance imaging) at least 6 months before recruitment; a history of a single stroke or more than 1 stroke in the same hemisphere; no history of seizures; footdrop as a result of the stroke (reduction in or absence of dorsiflexion and eversion movements of the ankle and foot), with severe (0–19 points), moderate (20–28 points), or mild ( $\geq 29$  points) motor compromise according to the Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb<sup>29,30</sup>; a minimum score of 20 of 30 points (illiterate) or more than 24 of 30 points (literate) on the Mini-Mental State Examination<sup>31</sup>; and the ability to walk at least 10 m with or without assistive devices. Exclusion criteria were as follows: any contraindication to electrical stimulation (electric or metallic implant, skin problems or lesion close to the site of FDS stimulation, or being pregnant); an inadequate response to FDS electrical stimulation (no response to the highest stimulation intensity); irreversible ankle

Table 1. Demographic Characteristics<sup>a</sup>

Characteristic	tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	Sham tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	P
No. (%) men <sup>b</sup>	11 (68.7)	11 (68.7)	1.000
Age, mean (SD), yr <sup>c</sup>	53.44 (8.47)	58.25 (9.75)	.391
Height, mean (SD), m <sup>c</sup>	1.71 (0.73)	1.68 (0.99)	.311
Body mass, mean (SD), kg <sup>c</sup>	77.69 (10.97)	72.56 (12.57)	.229
MMSE score, median (minimum–maximum) <sup>d</sup>	29 (27–30)	29 (21–30)	.146
Prior disease/risk factors <sup>b</sup>			
Hypertension	14 (87.5)	10 (62.5)	.096
Diabetes mellitus	4 (25)	2 (12.5)	.361
Smoking	7 (43.7)	8 (50)	.934
Stroke type <sup>b</sup>			
Ischemic	11 (68.7)	13 (81.2)	.412
Hemorrhagic	3 (31.2)	3 (18.7)	
Time since stroke, median (minimum–maximum), mo <sup>d</sup>	37 (6–96)	31 (6–87)	.474
Affected hemisphere <sup>b</sup>			
Right	9 (56.2)	10 (62.5)	.719
Left	7 (43.7)	6 (37.5)	
Lesion localization <sup>b</sup>			
Anterior cerebral artery	1 (6.2)	3 (31.2)	.158
Medial cerebral artery	8 (50)	5 (31.2)	
Internal capsule	7 (43.7)	6 (37.5)	
Motor impairment measured with FMA-LL, median (minimum–maximum) <sup>d</sup>	19 (11–32)	18 (13–30)	.910
Spasticity, no. of participants with MAS value of 0/1/1+2/3/4 <sup>b</sup>			
Plantarflexors	0/1/2/2/3/6	0/2/0/2/6/6	.524
Knee extensors	2/3/3/3/3/0	3/4/3/1/3/2	.458
Hip adductors	2/3/2/6/3/0	3/1/2/6/4/0	.846

<sup>a</sup>Data are reported as number (percentage) of participants unless otherwise indicated. FDS = footdrop stimulator; FMA-LL = Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb (scored from 0 to 34; 20–34 = mild/moderate motor compromise; <19 = severe motor compromise); MAS = Modified Ashworth Scale; MMSE = Mini-Mental State Examination; tDCS = transcranial direct-current stimulation. <sup>b</sup>Likelihood ratio  $\chi^2$  analysis. <sup>c</sup>Student *t* test. <sup>d</sup>Mann-Whitney *U* test.

restriction (ankle contracture at 10 degrees of plantarflexion in the hemiplegic leg with the knee extended); a lower limb musculoskeletal disorder that compromised locomotion; or significant visual impairment.

### Procedures

This study was conducted at the Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory at UFCSPA. Each participant underwent a clinical and documented evaluation session. The clinical assessments were applied by the same researcher at baseline (before intervention, after 3 days of habituation with FDS), after intervention (1 day after the last session), and follow-up (1 month after finishing the treatment), as depicted in the study time line (Fig. 1). The researcher (M.J.C.) determined a person's eligibility. Another researcher (G.P.S.) conducted the Timed "Up & Go" Test (TUG) analyses and clinical evaluation (spasticity), and yet another researcher (L.S.A.P.) applied the quality-of-life questionnaire. Participants and researchers who conducted the evaluations were masked with regard to the treatment condition—real or sham tDCS.

### Randomization

Participants were stratified according to the level of motor impairment (according to the Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb score) and randomized in block sizes of 4 individuals with a computer-generated random number of sequences by a tool available at <https://www.random.org>. Participants were allocated into 2 groups: tDCS plus FDS and sham tDCS plus FDS. An investigator (A.S.P.) who was not involved in the assessment, treatment, or statistical analysis conducted the randomization. On the first day of treatment, a second

investigator (M.J.C.) verified the participant's allocation and was responsible for applying the treatment to all participants. This researcher was not masked with regard to the treatment condition—real or sham tDCS.

### Intervention

Participants underwent 10 concurrent tDCS and FDS gait training sessions 5 times per week for 2 weeks (excluding weekends). The therapy sessions lasted 30 minutes and were subdivided into 3 parts: the participants received tDCS (or placebo) while sitting in a comfortable position for the first 5 minutes. Then they performed 20 minutes of walking training on a treadmill while wearing the FDS device and receiving the tDCS/placebo stimulation (the combination of both treatments). They returned to the sitting position in the last 5 minutes and received only tDCS (or placebo).

During gait training, participants were allowed to hold the treadmill bars. They could stop walking at any time, but the stopwatch did not stop. Participants walked on the treadmill at a self-selected and comfortable velocity. The gait speed was set during the FDS habituation period, and the speed did not change over the gait training. Heart rate, blood pressure, and distance covered during the 20 minutes of walking were registered. Before each session, participants received lower limb stretching and passive ankle mobilization for approximately 15 minutes to normalize muscle tone and facilitate active ankle movements during gait training.

### Transcranial Direct-Current Stimulation

Individuals allocated to the tDCS plus FDS group received a combination of biphasic tDCS, FDS, and treadmill

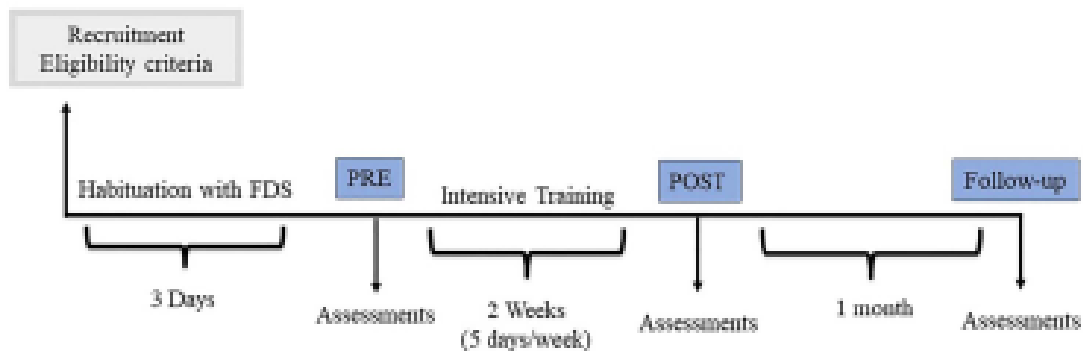


Figure 1. Time line of the study. Preintervention = 3 days after starting the study (1 day after habituation with the footdrop stimulator); postintervention = 1 day after the last session (10 sessions); follow-up = 1 month after finishing the treatment. FDS = footdrop stimulator.

gait training. Anode electrodes were positioned over the ipsilesional M1 area on the participant's scalp according to the electroencephalogram 10–20 system,<sup>22</sup> and cathode electrodes were placed over the contralesional M1 area.<sup>21</sup> Before positioning of the electrodes, the hair was separated to reveal the area to be stimulated; the skin was cleaned with saline to remove creams, dirt, or grease. tDCS was delivered by a TCT neurostimulator (Research Version; TransCranial Research Ltd, Hong Kong, China) via a pair of 5-cm saline-soaked sponge surface electrodes. The applied current was set to deliver 2 mA of biphasic tDCS,<sup>13,23</sup> with a relative current density of 0.08 mA/cm<sup>2</sup>, for 30 minutes.<sup>24</sup> The sham tDCS modality was delivered using the same electrode montage as that used for real tDCS. However, the stimulation stopped after a ramp-up and ramp-down period of 30 seconds to provide an equivalent scalp sensation.<sup>24</sup> If the participant reported some discomfort, the treatment was suspended, and, if necessary, we referred the participant for a medical evaluation.

### Footdrop Stimulator

A WalkAide orthosis (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) stimulated the peroneal nerve on the affected side. This device stimulates the peroneal nerve through a tilt sensor that detects the affected leg tilt when foot contact on the ground changes from posterior to anterior (pressing phase). Stimulus stops when the leg is tilted forward on foot strike.<sup>25</sup> FDS parameters were adjusted according to each individual using WalkAnalyst Software (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA). The stimulation intensity was painlessly controlled by allowing sufficient dorsiflexion and eversion during the swing phase of the gait cycle. FDS adjustment was conducted by a licensed physical therapist who had received training and competency assessment in the use of the FDS device. Participants underwent a 3-day habituation period using the FDS device for 1 h/d. In the habituation period, participants used the FDS device, walked on a flat surface, went up and down stairs, and finally walked on a treadmill. We set the best intensity of stimulation for each participant during this period. The intensity of FDS stimulation was enough to induce a comfortable ankle dorsiflexion/eversion movement. The frequency of electrical stimulation was set at 25 Hz, the pulse duration was set at 150  $\mu$ s, and the intensity was set between 60 and 150 V.

### Outcomes Measures

#### Instrumented TUG

Functional mobility was assessed using the instrumented TUG with an inertial sensor device (G-Walk; BTS Bioengineering, Milano, Italy). Individuals were instructed to walk as fast as possible, safely, without running and turning toward their paretic side.<sup>26</sup> Test latency and acceleration data were recorded using the inertial sensor attached to the participants' waists with a semielastic belt covering the L2 segment. Time to complete the TUG was subdivided into 5 phases: lift from the chair; walk 3 m (going phase); turn around; walk 3 m back to the chair (returning phase); and sit down.<sup>27</sup> Each participant performed this test 3 times, and an average of 3 trials was used in the analysis.

#### Modified Ashworth Scale

The modified Ashworth scale (MAS) was used to evaluate the resistance to passive movements. This measure corresponds to an indirect assessment of spasticity<sup>28</sup> and consists of 6 ordinal values ranging from 0 (no tonus increase) to 4 (stiffness).<sup>29</sup> Participants were evaluated lying in a supine position and were instructed to remain relaxed during the test. Spasticity of plantarflexors, knee extensors, and hip adductors was tested.

#### Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale

The validated version of the Stroke-Specific Quality of Life scale (SS-QOL) questionnaire was used to assess the quality of life.<sup>40</sup> The SS-QOL questionnaire consists of 49 questions bundled into 12 fields; each involves 3 to 10 items averaged to generate an overall score. SS-QOL scoring is rated on a 5-point Likert scale, with a minimum value of 1 (indicating the worst outcome) and a maximum value of 5 (indicating the best outcome). The interview questionnaire has psychometric characteristics, and answers are related to a reference point from the previous week.<sup>41</sup> SS-QOL scores range from 49 to 245, with higher scores indicating better function.<sup>40,41</sup>

#### Total Distance Walked

We recorded the distance covered during each 20 minutes of treadmill gait training. This measure would represent an indirect estimation of walking endurance.

### Adherence and Safety

Adherence to the treatment was measured by the number of participants who finished the 2-week treatment course and completed all assessments. We assessed treatment safety by asking about possible undesirable effects during each stimulation session (tingling, burning, headache, sleepiness, muscle pain, and others).

### Data Analysis

The sample size was determined using G-Power 3.0 software (Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf, Düsseldorf, Germany) on the basis of the mean time described as necessary to complete the TUG (20 seconds).<sup>25</sup> We estimated that 32 participants would be needed to detect a difference of 4 seconds<sup>42,43</sup> (20%) in the TUG, with an effect size of 0.5, 90% power, and an alpha value of .05.

Intention-to-treat analysis was applied to compare all outcomes. Shapiro-Wilk tests were used to evaluate the normality of the continuous variables. Parametric Student *t* tests, nonparametric Mann-Whitney *U* tests, and chi-square tests were used to compare demographic characteristics between groups. A generalized estimating equation<sup>44,45</sup> was used to compare the effect of time (before intervention, after intervention, and at follow-up), the effect of group (tDCS plus FDS and sham tDCS plus FDS), and the time  $\times$  group interaction. Analyses were adjusted, adding time since stroke and motor impairment (mild/moderate and severe) covariates. Bonferroni post hoc tests were used to identify differences for time, groups, and the group  $\times$  time interaction. The preintervention-postintervention delta variance ( $\Delta$ ) was analyzed for TUG time and SS-QOL and walking endurance, and it was calculated with the following formula:  $\Delta = \frac{\text{postintervention} - \text{preintervention}}{\text{preintervention}}$ . Correlations were tested using the Spearman correlation coefficient. We interpreted the strength of correlation as follows: 0.19 to 0.39 = weak; 0.40 to 0.69 = moderate; 0.7 to 0.89 = strong; and 0.9 to 1.0 = very strong.<sup>46</sup> Data are presented as mean and 95% CIs. We used Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS; IBM SPSS, Chicago, IL, USA) software v20.0 for all analyses. The significance level was set at a *P* value of <.05. Effect sizes were calculated using G-Power 3.0 software and classified according to Cohen as small (0.2), moderate (0.5), and large (0.8).<sup>47</sup> Effect sizes greater than 0.4 were considered clinically relevant.<sup>47</sup>

### Role of the Funding Source

The funders played no role in the design, conduct, or reporting of this study.

### Results

Forty-four individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke were screened for eligibility between September 2019 and March 2020. Thirty-two individuals matched the inclusion criteria and were enrolled in the study and randomized into the tDCS plus FDS (*n* = 16) or sham tDCS plus FDS (*n* = 16) group. A flowchart depicts participant recruitment and the reasons for ineligibility and losses (Fig. 2).

The groups displayed similar baseline demographic and clinical characteristics, which are depicted in Table 1. In general, our sample presented severe motor compromise (Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb scores of 18 and 19 for

the tDCS plus FDS and sham tDCS plus FDS groups, respectively). The mean (SD) age, time since stroke, and percentage of men for the tDCS plus FDS and sham tDCS plus FDS groups were 55.44 (8.47) and 58.25 (9.75) years, 37 and 31 months, and 68.7% and 68.7% men, respectively.

### Timed "Up & Go" Test

Table 2 presents the effects of time, group, and group  $\times$  time interactions for the TUG. According to the Mann-Whitney *U* test analysis, baseline TUG variables were similar for the tDCS plus FDS and sham tDCS plus FDS groups: the mean (SD) TUG times were 24.29 (16.13) and 21.75 (8.31) seconds ( $U_2 = 121.0$ ;  $P = .792$ ), respectively; the mean (SD) times for sit-to-stand were 1.6 (0.4) and 1.61 (0.41) seconds ( $U_2 = 114.0$ ;  $P = .597$ ), respectively; the mean (SD) times for stand-to-sit were 1.78 (0.53) and 1.9 (0.52) seconds ( $U_2 = 125.5$ ;  $P = .895$ ); the mean (SD) times for the going phase were 5.5 (5.27) and 4.7 (2.53) seconds ( $U_2 = 115.5$ ;  $P = .638$ ), respectively; and the mean (SD) times for the returning phase were 3.9 (3.91) and 3.97 (2.47) seconds ( $U_2 = 102.0$ ;  $P = .638$ ), respectively.

Statistical analysis evidenced a time effect for the total time to perform the TUG ( $P < .001$ ), the going phase ( $P = .035$ ), and the returning phase ( $P = .027$ ). When postintervention and follow-up evaluations were compared with the baseline evaluation, both groups showed significant decreases in the total time and time spent to complete the going and returning phases. No effect of group or time  $\times$  group interaction was observed for TUG variables.

Motor impairment was the only covariate that influenced TUG parameters (TUG total time and going and returning phases). Table 3 shows the interaction between time and motor impairment ( $P < .001$ ). When postintervention and follow-up evaluations were compared with the baseline evaluation, individuals with mild/moderate impairment showed reductions in the time to perform the TUG; the same did not occur for individuals with severe motor impairment.

### Modified Ashworth Scale

Table 4 presents the results for the MAS. We found a main effect of time for plantarflexors and knee extensors on MAS scores ( $P < .05$ ). Both groups showed decreases in resistance to passive movements at follow-up compared with those before the intervention and after the intervention. No effect of group or time  $\times$  group interaction was observed for the MAS.

### Stroke-Specific Quality of Life Scale

The statistical analysis reported an effect of time for the SS-QOL ( $P < .001$ ). Thus, both groups showed increased quality of life scores when postintervention and follow-up evaluations were compared with the baseline evaluation. Group did not affect the SS-QOL. We did not find an effect of group or time  $\times$  group interaction for SS-QOL scores (Suppl. Tab. 1). SS-QOL domain analysis showed a time effect for language ( $P = .04$ ), social roles ( $P = .024$ ), and memory ( $P = .027$ ). Scores of both groups increased when the postintervention evaluation was compared with the baseline evaluation. Statistical analysis also revealed an increase in the mobility domain for the tDCS plus FDS group ( $P = .034$ ) when the postintervention and follow-up evaluations were compared with the baseline evaluation. The self-care ( $P = .034$ ) domain score increased only in the follow-up evaluation. The covariates time since

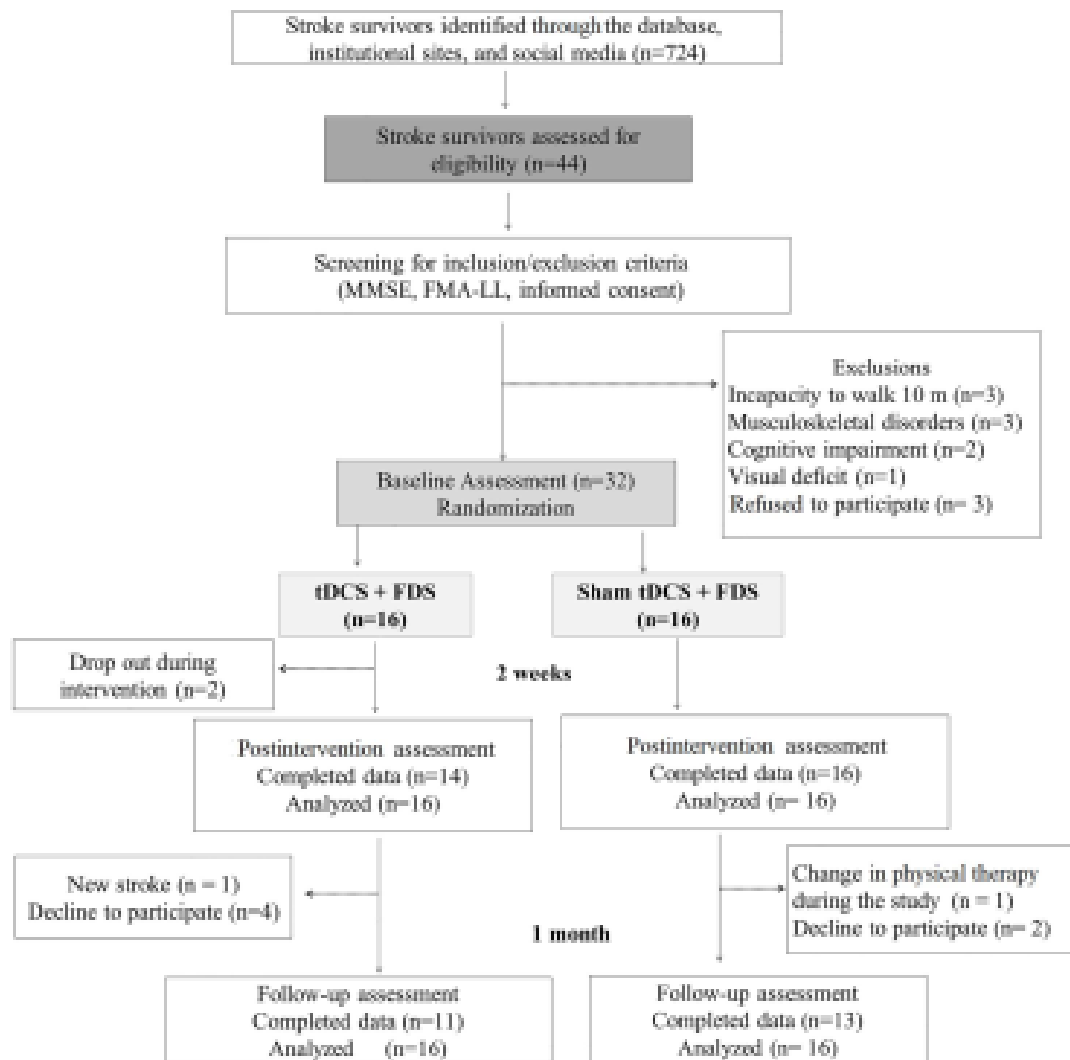


Figure 2. Flow diagram of the study. FDS is footdrop stimulator; FMA is Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb; MMSE is Mini-Mental State Examination; tDCS is transcranial direct-current stimulation.

stroke and motor impairment did not influence SS-QOL scores.

### Total Distance Walked

The total distance covered during each gait training is presented in the [Supplementary Figure](#). Statistical analysis evidenced a main effect of time ( $P = .001$ ) but no effect of group or time  $\times$  group interaction. Both groups showed increases in the total walking distance at the end of the treatment compared with the first training session. The mean improvement in walking distance was 76 m; this value, from a clinical standpoint, indicates a significant clinical improvement.<sup>48,49</sup> The covariates time since stroke and motor impairment did not influence this parameter.

### Correlations

We found weak correlations between the total TUG time delta range and the SS-QOL ( $r = 0.451$ ;  $P = .012$ ). No correlation was observed between the total TUG time delta range and walking distance.

### Adherence and Safety

Treatment adherence was 93.75%, because 30 participants completed preintervention and postintervention assessments, and 24 participants (75%) completed the entire study (treatment and all evaluations). Twenty-five participants (78%) received all 10 stimulation sessions during the 2-week intervention period. Two participants from the tDCS plus FDS group discontinued the study after 1 week, and 6 participants

**Table 2. Timed "Up & Go" Test (TUG) Results\***

Parameter <sup>b</sup>	Mean (95% CI) for:		Time Effect			Group Effect		Time × Group Interaction	
	tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	Sham tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Effect Size	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P
TUG total time, s									
Preintervention	24.29 (17.72–33.28) <sup>c</sup>	19.63 (16.06–23.0) <sup>c</sup>	21.74	.0001		0.86	.352	1.19	.331
Postintervention	21.73 (13.75–30.08)	18.43 (13.26–22.3)			0.16 <sup>d</sup>				
Follow-up	19.87 (14.06–28.09)	16.83 (12.76–2.17)			0.31 <sup>e</sup>				
Time for sit-to-stand, s									
Preintervention	1.6 (1.44–1.78)	1.61 (1.43–1.82)	0.77	.680		0.02	.898	1.91	.384
Postintervention	1.48 (1.26–1.73)	1.57 (1.41–1.75)							
Follow-up	1.63 (1.42–1.93)	1.51 (1.34–1.69)							
Time for stand-to-sit, s									
Preintervention	1.78 (1.6–1.99)	1.9 (1.68–2.16)	0.49	.784		0.08	.772	0.49	.884
Postintervention	1.94 (1.67–2.24)	1.93 (1.74–2.18)							
Follow-up	1.87 (1.54–2.26)	1.89 (1.63–2.18)							
Going phase, s									
Preintervention	3.50 (3.3–8.67) <sup>c</sup>	4.7 (3.64–6.07) <sup>c</sup>	6.68	.015		0.27	.606	0.18	.914
Postintervention	4.56 (2.94–7.05)	4.13 (3.06–5.38)			0.21 <sup>d</sup>				
Follow-up	4.67 (2.69–8.12)	3.97 (2.82–5.39)			0.21 <sup>e</sup>				
Returning phase, s									
Preintervention	3.90 (2.44–6.23) <sup>c</sup>	3.97 (2.93–5.33) <sup>c</sup>	7.209	.027		0.157	.692	1.332	.514
Postintervention	3.08 (2.06–4.6)	3.73 (2.67–4.91)			0.17 <sup>d</sup>				
Follow-up	3.06 (1.89–4.94)	3.56 (2.37–4.78)			0.23 <sup>e</sup>				

\*Values in bold type are significant. FDS = footdrop stimulator; tDCS = transcranial direct-current stimulation. <sup>b</sup>Preintervention = baseline; postintervention = after 10 sessions of treatment; follow-up = 1 month after treatment. <sup>c</sup>Significant values in Wald  $\chi^2$  test. <sup>d</sup>Effect size of difference between preintervention and postintervention. <sup>e</sup>Effect size of difference between preintervention and follow-up.

**Table 3. Timed "Up & Go" Test (TUG) and Motor Impairment\***

Parameter <sup>b</sup>	Mean (95% CI) for:		Time × Motor Impairment Interaction			Motor Impairment Effect		
	Group With Mild/Moderate Impairment (n = 16)	Group With Severe Impairment (n = 14)	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Effect Size	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Effect Size
TUG total time, s								
Preintervention	15.61 (13.62–17.88) <sup>c</sup>	27.56 (21.36–33.56)	30.83	.0001		23.63	.0001	1.32
Postintervention	13.23 (12.28–14.30)	23.90 (20.76–32.30)			0.66 <sup>d</sup>			
Follow-up	12.27 (11.39–13.22)	23.26 (19.30–33.04)			0.67 <sup>e</sup>			
Going phase, s								
Preintervention	3.10 (2.54–3.79)	6.88 (4.96–9.54)	5.24	.264		29.47	.0001	1.23
Postintervention	2.49 (2.10–2.93)	6.03 (4.32–8.06)						
Follow-up	2.37 (1.9–2.93)	6.37 (4.58–9.42)						
Returning phase, s								
Preintervention	2.43 (1.82–3.27)	5.26 (3.80–7.29)	4.38	.337		19.33	.0001	1.12
Postintervention	2.29 (1.86–2.82)	4.33 (3.49–5.96)						
Follow-up	2.01 (1.62–4.90)	4.66 (3.31–6.56)						

\*Values in bold type are significant. FDS = footdrop stimulator; tDCS = transcranial direct-current stimulation. <sup>b</sup>Preintervention = baseline; postintervention = after 10 sessions of treatment; follow-up = 1 month after treatment. <sup>c</sup>Significant values in Wald  $\chi^2$  test. <sup>d</sup>Effect size of difference between preintervention and postintervention for group with mild/moderate impairment. <sup>e</sup>Effect size of difference between preintervention and follow-up for group with mild/moderate impairment.

missed at least 3 sessions. During treatment, there were no serious adverse effects. Five participants from the real tDCS group reported moderate tingling, which persisted for the first 1 minute of stimulation. Two participants from the sham group reported mild tingling, and 1 participant from the sham group reported mild headaches after the treatment session.

## Discussion

This study aimed to investigate the effects of tDCS and FDS devices on functional mobility, spasticity, and quality

of life of individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. Additionally, we measured walking endurance during the gait training, adherence, and treatment safety. As a result, we did not confirm the preliminary hypothesis: that central stimulation through bicephalic tDCS could benefit FDS and gait training.

Results showed that both groups improved functional mobility and decreased latency to complete the entire test, both the going and returning phases. Because the TUG performance depends, at least partly, on walking performance, gait training with FDS devices seems to improve gait velocity and functional mobility. However, these data must be carefully

Table 4. Spasticity<sup>a</sup>

Parameter <sup>b</sup>	Median (No. of Participants With MAS Value of 0/1/1+/2/3/4) for:		Time Effect		Group Effect		Time × Group Interaction	
	tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	Sham tDCS + FDS Group (n = 16)	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P	Wald $\chi^2$	P
MAS for plantarflexors								
Preintervention	3 (0/1/2/2/5/6)	3 (0/2/0/2/6/6)	6.73	.014	0.01	.504	0.11	.943
Postintervention	3 (1/1/1/1/7/3)	3 (0/2/2/3/4/3)						
Follow-up	3 (2/0/0/2/3/2) <sup>c</sup>	3 (1/2/1/0/6/3) <sup>c</sup>						
MAS for knee extensors								
Preintervention	2 (2/1/3/3/5/0)	1+ (3/0/3/1/0/2)	7.24	.027	0.10	.746	0.71	.699
Postintervention	2 (3/2/1/6/2/0)	1+ (3/3/3/3/4/0)						
Follow-up	1+ (2/3/2/3/0/1) <sup>c</sup>	1 (3/2/1/3/2/0) <sup>c</sup>						
MAS for hip adductors								
Preintervention	2 (2/1/2/6/3/0)	2 (3/1/2/6/4/0)	3.97	.137	0.18	.670	2.78	.249
Postintervention	1+ (2/1/3/4/2/0)	1+ (3/3/4/4/2/0)						
Follow-up	2 (1/2/2/3/3/0)	1+ (1/4/4/1/3/0)						

<sup>a</sup>FDS = footdrop stimulator; MAS = Modified Ashworth Scale; tDCS = transcranial direct-current stimulation. <sup>b</sup>Preintervention = baseline; postintervention = after 10 sessions of intensive treatment; follow-up = 1 month after treatment. <sup>c</sup>Follow-up difference between preintervention and postintervention.

interpreted because the minimal clinically relevant change for the TUG ranges from 4 to 9 seconds.<sup>42</sup> The results evidenced a difference of approximately 2 seconds, and the benefits attained seem small considering the effect size. This study also demonstrated that individuals with severe compromise are more resistant to improving functional mobility when compared with those with mild/moderate impairment. Of course, individuals with severe compromise have increased muscle tone and lower walking ability.<sup>30</sup> Thus, perhaps these individuals need more treatment time with FDS devices to modify TUG parameters.

tDCS was unable to add benefits to FDS and gait training in any assessed outcomes. The lack of surviving brain tissue in the chronic phase after stroke could explain this result. More surviving brain tissue and the increase of neurotrophic factors in the acute/subacute phase could allow better responses to tDCS.<sup>51</sup> Previous studies have reported that bicephalic stimulation can improve balance and functional mobility in the acute and subacute phases after stroke.<sup>17,52</sup>

Studies have reported the positive effects of tDCS on functional recovery of the upper limb in individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.<sup>14,53</sup> However, there is no consensus about the positive effects of tDCS on inducing motor improvements and functional recovery in patients with chronic hemiparesis after stroke.<sup>22,54</sup> Meta-analysis demonstrated that tDCS might have beneficial effects on improving functional ambulation, walking independence, and the muscle strength of lower limbs in individuals who have had a stroke.<sup>18,22</sup> These positive findings are not consistent across all the included studies, possibly because of the heterogeneity of stimulation protocols. Furthermore, studies have not reported significant positive effects on walking speed, walking endurance, and balance function.<sup>18,22</sup> Our study contributes to the knowledge in this area because it supports the idea that bicephalic tDCS is not recommended as a primary treatment choice for individuals in the chronic phase after stroke.

Nevertheless, the lower limb representation has a more profound and vertical orientation than the upper limb area and, therefore, could be less responsive to tDCS.<sup>33</sup> Although the electrode montage over the M1 leg area is adequate for eliciting modulation in the lower limbs,<sup>33</sup> the low specificity of the bicephalic montage might have attenuated the current.

Inhibitory or excitatory stimulation by surface electrodes occurs because of current flow from the anode to the cathode.<sup>55</sup> The role of polarity and current flow direction is crucial for developing tDCS approaches targeting the different cortical areas.<sup>56</sup> The distance between electrodes might influence cortical current flow through the target region.<sup>57</sup> Thus, we could suppose that when using a bicephalic electrode montage, the current would not penetrate deeply enough, would be attenuated, and would be less effective.<sup>21</sup> A previous study showed improvement of knee extensor force of the paretic limb after only unilateral tDCS stimulation (anode upon affected hemisphere).<sup>58</sup> Anodal tDCS stimulation on the motor cortex for the leg affected by the hemisphere containing a lesion can increase motor excitability during walking<sup>39</sup> and improve motor control of the hemiparetic ankle.<sup>60,61</sup> Comparisons of electrode positions are rare, and the underlying mechanisms are still unclear; further research with different electrode montages is needed to answer this question.

This study reported a mean change of approximately 18 points in SS-QOL total score after treatment. A minimal difference of 4.7 points in SS-QOL represents a clinically relevant improvement.<sup>62</sup> After treatment, the domains that changed were language, social roles, memory, and mobility. These findings could relate to the physical and mental benefits of exercise.<sup>63</sup> SS-QOL presents significant correlations with neurological function.<sup>64</sup> Thus, we suppose that improving functional mobility, spasticity, and walking resistance through FDS and gait training, could improve the quality of life of stroke survivors.<sup>65</sup>

### Limitations

This study has some limitations that need to be highlighted. First, we did not control the specific cortical areas activated by tDCS and FDS devices through assessing neural excitability and interhemispheric interactions. Furthermore, the sample size calculation was conducted without considering the loss percentage. Even though more than 90% of the sample completed the 2 weeks of intervention, follow-up losses exceeded 20%, and we cannot specify how these losses might have impacted the interpretation of the long-term effects of treatment. Other factors might also be responsible for the lack of positive results using tDCS, such as the variability

of the sample regarding the stroke severity, site of lesion, and time after stroke. There is evidence that lesion location might have a crucial impact on the response to stimulation,<sup>66</sup> and this points toward a need for individual patient stratification to individually tailored stimulation protocols. We hypothesize that patient stratification in terms of the clinical deficit, lesion location, lesion size, and comorbidities could be crucial.

In terms of the dose of treatment, we set a short and repetitive treatment regimen considering that some studies report that training of low volume (duration) can result in satisfactory motor function rehabilitation<sup>67</sup> and induce the remapping of cortical functions.<sup>27</sup> Although the dose of locomotor training seems small, we found a mean improvement in functional mobility and walking distance, and bicephalic tDCS did not add any effect. Furthermore, the optimal number of tDCS sessions and the optimal duration of the session has not yet been well defined, with conflicting reports in the literature.

## Conclusion

On the basis of the results of this study, there is no evidence for bicephalic tDCS to enhance FDS gait training in improving functional mobility, spasticity, quality of life, and walking endurance in individuals with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. We consider these findings to be relevant because they could inform a clinical decision to use bicephalic tDCS for this population.

## Author Contributions

Concept/idea/research design: M.J. da Cunha, L.S.A. Py, A.S. Pagnussat  
 Writing: M.J. da Cunha, C. Pinto, G.P. Schifano, A.S. Pagnussat  
 Data collection: M.J. da Cunha, C. Pinto, G.P. Schifano, L.S.A. Py  
 Data analysis: M.J. da Cunha, C. Pinto, V. Cimolin  
 Project management: M.J. da Cunha  
 Consultation (including review of manuscript before submitting): M.J. da Cunha, C. Pinto, L.S.A. Py, A.S. Pagnussat

## Ethics Approval

The study was approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Hospital of Porto Alegre (CAAE 64819617.0.0000.5334).

## Funding

This study was partially supported by a grant from the Brazilian agency Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES; finance code 001).

## Clinical Trial Registration

This study was registered at [clinicaltrials.gov](https://clinicaltrials.gov) (NCT04077814).

## Disclosures

The authors declare that Oscar Brazil, Porto Alegre, Brazil, provided the WalkAide (Innovative Neurotechnics, Austin, TX, USA) orthosis for this study. The authors did not receive any additional financial support for this research, authorship, and/or publication of this article. The authors completed the ICMJE Form for Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest and reported no conflicts of interest.

## References

- Writing Group Members, Mozaffarian D, Benjamin EJ, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics-2016 update: a report from the American Heart Association. *Circulation*. 2016;133:e38–e360.
- Noszek DA, Gorkan C, Ameli M, Fink GR. Interhemispheric competition after stroke: brain stimulation to enhance recovery of function of the affected hand. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2009;23:641–656.
- Xu J, Braschaide M, Schambra H, et al. Rethinking interhemispheric imbalance as a target for stroke neurorehabilitation. *Ann Neurol*. 2019;85:502–513.
- Binder E, Leimbach M, Poel EM, et al. Cortical reorganization after motor stroke: a pilot study on differences between the upper and lower limbs. *Hum Brain Mapp*. 2021;42:1015–1033.
- Cirillo C, Brihmar N, Castel-Lacanal E, et al. Post-stroke remodeling processes in animal models and humans. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*. 2020;40:3–22.
- Hankoy GJ, Spiesser J, Hakimi Z, Bogo G, Carita P, Gabriel S. Rats, dogs, and predictions of recovery from disability following ischemic stroke. *Neurology*. 2007;68:1583–1587.
- Chisholm AE, Parry SD, McIlroy WE. Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Chu Biomech (Bristol, Avon)*. 2013;28:1049–1054.
- Shaffler LR, Chao J. Hemiparetic gait. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am*. 2013;26:611–623.
- Rozendink M, Lamoth CJ, Kwakkel G, van Wieringen PC, Beek FJ. Gait coordination after stroke: benefits of acoustically paced treadmill walking. *Phys Ther*. 2007;87:1009–1022.
- Ng MM, Hill KD, Banchelor F, Burton E. Factors predicting falls and mobility outcomes in patients with stroke returning home after rehabilitation who are at risk of falling. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2017;98:2453–2461.
- Robinson CA, Shumway-Cook A, Marsada PN, Ciol MA. Understanding physical factors associated with participation in community ambulation following stroke. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2011;33:1033–1042.
- Bolognini N, Pascual-Leone A, Frugni F. Using non-invasive brain stimulation to augment motor training-induced plasticity. *J Neuroeng Rehabil*. 2009;6:8.
- Lindenberg R, Banga V, Zhu LL, Nair D, Schlaug G. Bihemispheric brain stimulation facilitates motor recovery in chronic stroke patients. *Neurology*. 2010;75:2176–2184.
- Chang MC, Kim DY, Park DH. Enhancement of cortical excitability and lower limb motor function in patients with stroke by transcranial direct current stimulation. *Stroke*. 2015;8:561–566.
- Cambiaghi M, Volkova S, Gonzalez-Rosa JJ, Cusi M, Cusi G, Losconi L. Brain transcranial direct current stimulation modulates motor excitability in mice. *Eur J Neurosci*. 2010;31:704–709.
- Goodwill AM, Tso WP, Morgan P, Daly RM, Kidgell DJ. Bihemispheric-tides and upper limb rehabilitation improves retention of motor function in chronic stroke: a pilot study. *Front Hum Neurosci*. 2016;10:258.
- Tabri V, Karki D, Sasmangal BM. The effect of single session bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation on gait performance in sub-acute stroke: a pilot study. *Restor Neurol Neurosci*. 2014;32:527–532.
- Dong K, Meng S, Guo Z, et al. The effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on balance and gait in stroke patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Front Neurol*. 2021;12:650923.
- Navarro-Lopez V, Molina-Rueda F, Jimenez-Jimenez S, Alguacil-Diego Iñ, Carratala-Tojeda M. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation combined with physiotherapy on gait pattern, balance, and functionality in stroke patients. A systematic review. *Diagnostica (Basel)*. 2021;11(4):636.
- Chu HK, Ji SG, Kim MK, Chang JS. Effect of transcranial direct current stimulation of function in patients with stroke. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 2014;26:363–365.

21. Montenegro RA, Midgley A, Massaferri R, Bernardes W, Okano AH, Farinatti P. Bilateral transcranial direct current stimulation improves force steadiness in post-stroke hemiparetic patients: a randomized crossover controlled trial. *Front Hum Neurosci*. 2016;10:426.
22. Li Y, Fan J, Yang J, He C, Li S. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on walking ability after stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Restor Neural Neurosci*. 2018;36:39–71.
23. Thompson AK, Lapallo R, Duffield M, Abel BM, Pomerantz F. Repetitive common peroneal nerve stimulation increases ankle dorsiflexor motor evoked potentials in incomplete spinal cord lesions. *Exp Brain Res*. 2011;210:143–152.
24. da Cunha MJ, Rech KD, Salazar AP, Pagnussat AS. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*. 2021;64:101388.
25. Hwang DY, Lee HJ, Lee GC, Lee SM. Treadmill training with tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation for improving balance, gait, and muscle architecture of tibialis anterior of survivors with chronic stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Technol Health Care*. 2015;23:443–452.
26. Nolan KJ, Yassari M, McLaughlin P. Changes in center of pressure displacement with the use of a foot drop stimulator in individuals with stroke. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)*. 2013;30:733–761.
27. Boyd LA, Vidoni ED, Wessel BD. Motor learning after stroke: is skill acquisition a prerequisite for contralateral neuroplastic change? *Neurosci Lett*. 2010;482:21–23.
28. Schulz KF, Altman DG, Moher D. CONSORT 2010 statement: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials. *J Pharmacol Pharmacother*. 2010;1:100–107.
29. Fugl-Meyer AR. Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. *Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl*. 1980;7:85–93.
30. Daly JJ, Zimbelman J, Rosnick KI, et al. Recovery of coordinated gait: randomized controlled stroke trial of functional electrical stimulation (Fes) versus no Fes, with weight-supported treadmill and over-ground training. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2011;23:388–396.
31. Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. "Mini-Mental State". A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *J Psychiatr Res*. 1975;12:129–138.
32. Homan RW, Harman J, Purdy P. Cerebral location of international 10-20 system electrode placement. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol*. 1987;66:376–382.
33. Jeffery DT, Norton JA, Roy FD, Grossman MA. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on the excitability of the leg motor cortex. *Exp Brain Res*. 2007;182:281–287.
34. Salazar AP, Cirolin V, Schifano GP, Rech KD, Marchese RR, Pagnussat AS. Bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation combined with functional electrical stimulation for upper-limb stroke rehabilitation: a double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med*. 2020;63:4–11.
35. Evensen DG, Stein RB, Abrams GM, et al. Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2013;27:379–391.
36. Hollands KL, Hollands MA, Zietz D, Wing AM, Wright C, van Veen P. Kinematics of turning 180 degrees during the Timed Up and Go in stroke survivors with and without falls history. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2010;24:358–367.
37. Galli M, Kleiner A, Gagliardi M, et al. Timed Up and Go test: and wearable inertial sensor: a new combining tool to assess change in subject with parkinson's disease after automated mechanical peripheral stimulation treatment. *IJEFT*. 2013;4:153–163.
38. Lindsay C, Kostovska A, Simcox C, Pandyan AD, Cochrane Stroke Group. Pharmacological interventions other than botulinum toxin for spasticity after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2016;10:CD010362.
39. Bohannon RW, Smith MB. Interrater reliability of a modified Ashworth scale of muscle spasticity. *Phys Ther*. 1987;67:206–207.
40. Williams LS, Weinberger M, Harris LE, Clark DG, Biller J. Development of a stroke-specific quality of life scale. *Stroke*. 1999;30:1362–1369.
41. Lima RCM, Teixeira-Salmela LF, Magalhães LC, Gomes Neto M. Psychometric properties of the Brazilian version of the Stroke Specific Quality of Life Scale: Application of the Rasch model. *Rev Bras Fisioter*. 2008;12:149–156.
42. Hiangkaew V, Jitara K, Chaiyaveat P. Minimal detectable changes of the Berg balance scale, Fugl-Meyer assessment scale, Timed "Up & Go" test, gait speed, and 2-minute walk test in individuals with chronic stroke with different degrees of ankle plantarflexor tone. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil*. 2012;93:1201–1208.
43. Rao YH, Ko YJ, Chang WH, et al. Effects of robot-assisted gait training combined with functional electrical stimulation on recovery of locomotor mobility in chronic stroke patients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Phys Ther Sci*. 2014;26:1949–1953.
44. Chen YC, Chiu WC, Su FM, Chen JF. Generalized estimating equation model to compare drug effects on synovitis of the dominant wrist in severe rheumatoid arthritis between tocilizumab versus adalimumab versus abatacept using high-resolution ultrasound. *Int J Rheum Dis*. 2018;21:1695–1700.
45. Xie F, Park MC. Generalized estimating equation model for binary outcomes with missing covariates. *Biometrics*. 1997;53:1438–1466.
46. Schreiber P, Boer C, Schwane LA. Correlation coefficients: appropriate use and interpretation. *Anaesth Analg*. 2018;126:1763–1768.
47. Cohen J. The concepts of power analysis. In: *Statistical Power Analysis for the Behavioral Sciences*. 1st ed. Hillsdale, NJ: Academic Press; 1988: 1–17.
48. Flansbjar UB, Holmback AM, Downham D, Patten C, Lexell J. Reliability of gait performance tests in men and women with hemiparesis after stroke. *J Rehabil Med*. 2005;37:75–82.
49. Mehrholz J, Pohl M, Kugler J, Elsner B. The improvement of walking ability following stroke. *Disch Arztl Ber*. 2018;113:638–645.
50. Rech KD, Salazar AP, Marchese RR, Schifano G, Cirolin V, Pagnussat AS. Fugl-Meyer assessment scores are related with kinematic measures in people with chronic hemiparesis after stroke. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2020;29:104463.
51. Zeiler SR, Krakauer JW. The interaction between training and plasticity in the poststroke brain. *Curr Opin Neurol*. 2013;26:609–616.
52. Saeyn W, Verweck L, Lafosse C, Trajten S, Wuyts FL, Van De Heyning P. Transcranial direct current stimulation in the recovery of postural control after stroke: a pilot study. *Disabil Rehabil*. 2015;37:1837–1863.
53. Ludemann-Podubecka J, Bohl K, Rothhardt S, Verheyden G, Nowak DA. Transcranial direct current stimulation for motor recovery of upper limb function after stroke. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*. 2014;47:245–259.
54. Li LM, Uehara K, Harakawa T. The contribution of interindividual factors to variability of response in transcranial direct current stimulation studies. *Front Cell Neurosci*. 2015;9:181.
55. Wilson TW, McDermott TJ, Mills MS, Coslidge NM, Heinrich-Graham E. tDCS modulates visual gamma oscillations and basal alpha activity in occipital cortices: evidence from MEG. *Cereb Cortex*. 2018;28:1397–1609.
56. Naros G, Geyer M, Koch S, et al. Enhanced motor learning with bilateral transcranial direct current stimulation: impact of polarity or current flow direction? *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2016;127:2119–2126.
57. Moliadou V, Antal A, Paulus W. Electrode-distance dependent after-effects of transcranial direct and random noise stimulation with extracranial reference electrodes. *Clin Neurophysiol*. 2010;121:2163–2171.
58. Tanaka S, Takada K, Otsuka Y, et al. Single session of transcranial direct current stimulation transiently increases knee extensor force in patients with hemiparetic stroke. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2011;23:564–569.

59. Jayaram G, Srinuar JW. The effects of transcranial stimulation on paretic lower limb motor excitability during walking. *J Clin Neurophysiol.* 2009;26:272-279.
60. Madhavan S, Weber KA 2nd, Srinuar JW. Non-invasive brain stimulation enhances fine motor control of the hemiparetic ankle: implications for rehabilitation. *Exp Brain Res.* 2011;209:9-17.
61. Seo HG, Lee WH, Lee SH, Yi Y, Kim KD, Oh EM. Robotic-assisted gait training combined with transcranial direct current stimulation in chronic stroke patients: a pilot double-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Restor Neurol Neurosci.* 2017;35:527-536.
62. Wong GK, Lau A, Wong A, et al. Clinically important difference of stroke-specific quality of life scale for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. *J Clin Neurosci.* 2016;33:209-212.
63. Chen MH, Rammner JH. Effects of exercise on quality of life in stroke survivors: a meta-analysis. *Stroke.* 2011;42:832-837.
64. Wong GK, Lam SW, Ngai K, Wong A, Poon WS, Mok V. Validation of the stroke-specific quality of life for patients after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and proposed summary subscores. *J Neurol Sci.* 2012;320:97-101.
65. Dharmoon MS, Moon YP, Park MC, et al. Long-term functional recovery after first ischemic stroke: the northern Manhattan study. *Stroke.* 2009;40:2803-2811.
66. Amadi M, Grefkes C, Kamper F, et al. Differential effects of high-frequency repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation over ipsilesional primary motor cortex in cortical and subcortical middle cerebral artery stroke. *Ann Neurol.* 2009;66:296-309.
67. Langhammer B, Stanghelle JK. Exercise on a treadmill or walking outdoors? A randomized controlled trial comparing effectiveness of two walking exercise programmes late after stroke. *Clin Rehabil.* 2010;24:46-54.

**5.4 Bi-cephalic brain stimulation has no additional effect on brain neuroplasticity biomarker and motor impairment in chronic post stroke: Double-blind randomized clinical trial**

Aceito para publicação no periódico International Journal of Neuroscience

DOI:[10.1080/00207454.2023.2272041](https://doi.org/10.1080/00207454.2023.2272041)

(Fator de impacto: 2.59)

**tDCS plus FDS on brain neuroplasticity**

Maira Jaqueline da Cunha<sup>1,2</sup>; Gilson Pires Dorneles<sup>3</sup>, Alessandra Peres<sup>3</sup>, Simone Maurer<sup>2</sup>; Keli Horn<sup>2</sup>, Aline Souza Pagnussat<sup>1,2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Brazil.

<sup>2</sup> Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSPA, Brazil.

<sup>3</sup> Cellular and Molecular Immunology Laboratory, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil

*Correspondent author:* Aline Souza Pagnussat

Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre  
245, Sarmiento Leite Street  
Zip Code: 90050-170  
Porto Alegre RS, Brazil. Phone: + 55-51-3303 8912  
e-mail: [alinespagnussat@gmail.com](mailto:alinespagnussat@gmail.com)

## **Abstract**

*Background:* Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) and foot drop stimulator device (FDS) are widely used strategies in stroke rehabilitation, however, their combined effects on chronic post-stroke subjects are still unknown. *Objective:* To investigate the effects of the combination of tDCS and FDS on the brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) serum levels. A secondary aim was to evaluate the effects of this protocol on the insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), insulin growth factor-binding proteins -3 (IGFBP-3), IL-6, IL-10 and TNF- $\alpha$  levels and on motor impairment, functional mobility and social participation levels. *Material and Methods:* Thirty-two individuals with mild, moderate, and severe chronic hemiparesis after stroke were randomized to tDCS plus FDS or sham tDCS plus FDS groups. Both groups underwent ten sessions of gait training using FDS device - with real or sham tDCS five times a week, for two weeks. Blood and clinical evaluations were performed before and after intervention. *Results:* Both groups of treatment increased the BDNF and IL-10 levels, decreased Cortisol, IL-6 and TNF- $\alpha$  serum levels, and improved the motor impairment, functional mobility and social roles; after the training period. There was a weak correlation between the delta value of BDNF and motor impairment. *Conclusion:* tDCS does not induce additional effect to FDS gait training in improving motor plasticity in chronic post-stroke.

**Keywords:** transcranial direct current stimulation, stroke rehabilitation; lower extremity; electric stimulation, neurologic gait disorders, brain-derived neurotrophic factor, glucocorticoids, neuronal plasticity.

## **Introduction**

Chronic post-stroke individuals frequently have gait impairments that interfere in functional mobility, cause of long-term disability and decrease the social participation <sup>1</sup>. These characteristics are associated with motor impairment in the lower limbs <sup>2</sup>, and the individuals usually present foot drop, reduced motor control, muscle weakness, and increase in spasticity <sup>3,4</sup>. Recovery in motor function in chronic post-stroke can be modest with neurophysiological methods of rehabilitation and are often not the target of clinical research because they are more difficult to rehabilitate <sup>5</sup>. Hence it is needed to investigate new therapeutic strategies with technologies that may enhance the effectiveness of rehabilitation therapies in post-stroke patients at different recovery stage.

The functional electrical stimulation on peroneal nerve by foot drop stimulator device (FDS) has positive clinical effects on foot drop in chronic post-stroke <sup>6</sup>. There is evidence of the positive effects of FDS for improving walking speed and functional mobility when it is associated with gait training <sup>7</sup>. In such a way, the transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) has been used as a therapeutic alternative that could help to restore motor performance in subjects with stroke <sup>8,9</sup>. Believed that tDCS stimulates the bi-hemispheric rebalancing, induces the plasticity, and contributes to motor improvement <sup>10-12</sup>. Previous studies reported that tDCS associated with peripheral sensorimotor activities in chronic post-stroke could optimize the motor recovery <sup>8,13,14</sup>. tDCS can hyperpolarize or depolarize the resting neural membrane potential and recruit intact ipsilesional regions <sup>15</sup> modulating the brain excitability <sup>16</sup>. The peripheral training increases afferent inputs to the cortex <sup>9</sup>, and its combination with tDCS may has the potential to enhance functional performance and neuronal plasticity. Despite its increasing use in clinical, the studies assess mostly functional outcomes but the cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying tDCS remain unknown; however, believed that tDCS could increase neurotrophins, such as brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) secretion <sup>17</sup>.

Neuroplasticity could be related to the ability of the nervous system to respond to stimulus and mainly recovery the motor function <sup>18</sup>, and BDNF makes an important function in neuroplasticity post-stroke <sup>19</sup> and it is involved in the

learning process. It can be secreted in response to physical activity, and they be able to promote neural plasticity <sup>20</sup>. It is known that cortisol, a glucocorticoid secreted in stress situations, can suppress both the synthesis and the release of BDNF <sup>21</sup>. The cortisol level can be augmented in chronic post-stroke individuals due to factors such as functional and cognitive impairment and depression <sup>22</sup>. In some chronic neurological diseases, BDNF levels decrease while there is an increase of pro-inflammatory substances <sup>23</sup>. Besides, BDNF improvement the anti-inflammatory effect through the upregulation of expression of IL-10 and downregulation of TNF- $\alpha$  <sup>24</sup>.

In this sense, neuroinflammation may have a central role in pathogenesis and functional recovery in post-stroke. Furthermore, there is a link between the recruitment of immune cells, the levels of proinflammatory mediators and the blood-brain barrier disruption that causes neuronal loss <sup>25</sup>. Indeed, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ ) and interleukin-6 (IL-6) are proinflammatory cytokines involved in the acute phase of the systemic inflammation and its concentration remains high in chronic inflammatory conditions, such as stroke, contributing to the amplification of the size and severity of the lesion <sup>25</sup>.

The BDNF serum levels are measured as a biomarker of motor functional recovery <sup>26</sup>. Since BDNF molecules can cross the blood-brain barrier, through bidirectional transport <sup>27</sup>, the BDNF blood levels may be considered an indirect measure of neuroplasticity and may be associated with BDNF brain levels <sup>28</sup>. A previous study found lower serum BDNF levels associated with the worst motor function in chronic phase post-stroke <sup>29</sup>. Evidence in the literature reported that one session of bi-cephalic tDCS stimulation improves knee extension and flexion force in poststroke hemiparetic subjects <sup>30</sup> the authors believed that the increase in motor plasticity obtained by stimulating the affected motor hemisphere, enhance the interhemispheric balance.

Insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) also is a hormone with strong anabolic effects, such as increases in muscle mass, that have some neurotrophic properties associated with synaptogenesis in the central nervous system <sup>31</sup>, and it even can cross the blood-brain barrier in the central nervous system in response to exercise and muscle hypertrophy <sup>32</sup>. The insulin growth factor–

binding proteins (IGFBPs) tightly control the activity of IGF-1<sup>32</sup>. Besides, serum concentrations of IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 in post-stroke have been investigated due to their positive correlation with the physical performance<sup>33</sup>, and negative association with muscle atrophy in chronic post-stroke<sup>34</sup>.

Based on previous studies, FDS has positive effects for improving walking speed when it is associated with gait training. Thus, it hypothesized that the combination of central and peripheral stimulation could maximize the plasticity and gains in motor impairment in chronic post-stroke. Then, the main objective of this double-blinded controlled study was to investigate the effects of the combination of tDCS and FDS on BDNF serum levels. Additionally, this study aimed to evaluate the effects of this protocol on the IGF-1, IGFBP-3, IL-6, IL-10 and TNF- $\alpha$  levels and on motor impairment, functional mobility and social participation levels.

## ***Material and Methods***

### *Study Design*

Double-blinded randomized trial with concealed allocation and intention-to-treat analysis was conducted at the Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil. The study was approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Hospital of Porto Alegre (CAAE 64819617.0.0000.5335) and conducted according to the principles of the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki. The trial was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov (number identifier: NCT04077814) and conducted according to the CONSORT guidelines for randomized clinical trials<sup>35</sup>. All participants signed the informed consent after an explanation about the objectives and possible complications of the study. According to the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) score, all participants were presumed competent for decision-making and, for this reason, signed the informed consent (Table 1).

### *Participants*

Participants were recruited through a database of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Neurology service in Porto Alegre, institutional sites and social media, and selected according to eligibility criteria. Inclusion criteria were: Age between 18 and 80 years; with ischemic or hemorrhagic stroke confirmed by imaging (tomography or magnetic resonance imaging) at least six months before recruitment; history of a single or more than one stroke as long as in the same hemisphere; no history of seizures; with severe, moderate or mild motor impairment - according to Fugl-Meyer Assessment of the lower limb (FMA-LL)<sup>36,37</sup>; minimal cognitive ability on MMSE [minimum score of 20/30 points (illiterates) or > 24/30 points (literate)]<sup>38</sup>; furthermore, participants had to be able to walk at least 10 meters with or without assistive devices. Exclusion criteria were: contraindication for electrical stimulation (electric or metallic implant, skin problems or lesion close to the site of FDS stimulation, pregnant); low response to FDS electrical stimulation (no response to the highest stimulation intensity); fixed ankle contracture at 10 degrees of plantar flexion in the hemiplegic leg with the knee extended; lower limb musculoskeletal disorder that compromised locomotion; significant visual impairment.

### *Procedures*

This study was conducted at the Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory of the Federal University of Health Sciences of Porto Alegre (UFCSPA). Each participant performed a clinical and documented evaluation session. All clinical assessments were applied by the same researcher at baseline (pre-intervention - after three days of habituation with FDS) and post-intervention (one day after the last session).

Indirect assessment of spasticity done of Modified Ashworth Scale (MAS)<sup>39</sup> that consists of 6 ordinal values ranging from 0 (no tonus increase) to 4 (stiffness)<sup>39</sup>. Participants were evaluated lying in a supine position and were instructed to remain relaxed during the test. Spasticity of plantar flexors, knee extensors, and hip adductors was tested. The sleep disturbances may interfere with BDNF signaling and cortisol levels, for this reason all the participants underwent the evaluation of the quality of sleep through the Pittsburgh Sleep

Quality Index (PSQI). PSQI differentiates “poor” from “good” sleep by measuring seven domains: subjective sleep quality, sleep latency, sleep duration, habitual sleep efficiency, sleep disturbances, use of sleep medication, and daytime dysfunction over the last month <sup>40</sup>. The subjects self-rates each of these seven areas of sleep. Scoring of the answers is based on a 0 to 3 scale, whereby 3 reflects the negative extreme on the Likert Scale. A global sum of “5” or greater indicates a “poor” sleep <sup>40</sup>.

### *Randomization*

Participants were stratified according to the level of motor impairment (according to the FMA-LL score) and randomized in block sizes of four individuals by an investigator who was not involved in the assessments, recruitment or data analysis. By means of the tool available at <https://www.random.org>, volunteers were allocated into two groups: tDCS plus FDS or Sham tDCS plus FDS.

### *Intervention*

Participants underwent ten sessions of concurrent tDCS and gait training with FDS stimulation, five times a week for two weeks (excluding weekends).

The therapy sessions lasted thirty minutes and consisted of three steps: at the beginning, participants received tDCS (or placebo) for five minutes when sitting in a comfortable position and, then, they performed twenty minutes of gait training on a treadmill (Athletic advanced-720EE- Brazil) at a self-selected comfortable speed, wearing the FDS device, and receiving the tDCS/placebo stimulation (the combination of both treatments). In the last five minutes, they returned to the sitting position and received only the tDCS. Gait speed was set during the FDS habituation period. The speed did not change over the gait training. During gait training, participants were allowed to hold the treadmill bars. They could stop walking at any time, but the stopwatch did not stop. Heart rate, blood pressure, and distance covered during the 20 minutes of walking were

registered. Before each session, volunteers received lower limb stretching and passive ankle mobilization for approximately 15 min - to normalize the muscle tone and facilitate ankle active movements during the gait training.

### *Transcranial direct current stimulation*

Individuals allocated to the tDCS plus FDS group received bi-cephalic tDCS and treadmill gait training with FDS at the same time. tDCS was delivered by a TCT neurostimulator (Research Version) developed by TransCranial Research Ltd. (Hong Kong, China) via a pair of 5- 5 cm saline-soaked sponge surface electrodes <sup>41</sup>. Anode electrodes placed on the participant's scalp over the ipsilesional M1 are and cathodes over the contralesional M1<sup>30</sup>, according to the electroencephalogram 10–20 system <sup>42</sup>. Before positioning the electrodes, the hair was separated to reveal the area to be stimulated; the skin was cleaned with saline to remove creams, dirt, or grease. The applied current was set to deliver 2 mA bi-cephalic tDCS <sup>9,43</sup>, with a relative current density of 0.08 mA/m<sup>2</sup>, for 30 min <sup>44</sup>. The Sham tDCS modality involved the same electrode montage used for active tDCS. The stimulation stopped after a ramp-up and ramp-down period of 30 s each to provide an equivalent scalp sensation <sup>44</sup>.

### *Foot Drop stimulator*

The WalkAide orthosis (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) was used to stimulate the peroneal nerve on the affected side. This device stimulates the peroneal nerve through a tilt sensor that detects the affected leg tilt when foot contact on the ground changes from posterior to anterior (pre-swing phase). Stimulus stops when the leg was tilted forward on foot strike <sup>45,46</sup>. FDS parameters were adjusted according to each participant using the WalkAnalyst Software. Device adjustments was conducted by a licensed physical therapist who had received training and competency assessment in the use of FDS. The FDS device was set at enough intensity to induce a comfortable ankle dorsiflexion/eversion movement during the swing phase of the gait cycle. The frequency of electrical stimulation was set at 25 Hz, the pulse duration at 150  $\mu$ s,

and the intensity between 60 and 150 V. Participants underwent a three-days habituation period using FDS device for one hour a day. In the habituation period, volunteers used the FDS device and walked overground on a flat surface, went up and downstairs and finally walked on a treadmill.

## *Outcomes*

### *Blood measure*

Blood samples (approximately 5 mL) were collected from antecubital vein into tubes without anticoagulant, between 7:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m., at baseline (Pre) and 24-h after the last session (Post). Blood samples from the control group were processed likewise. Tubes were centrifuged at 1048 g for 10 min. Serum samples were then divided into several aliquots and stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  for further analysis. Serum BDNF levels was set as primary outcomes. Serum BDNF levels were determined using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method, using the specific kit (Promega, EUA). Serum cortisol levels were measured by Enzyme Immunoassay (EIA) as per the manufacturer's instructions (Accubind, EUA). All samples were measured in duplicate by microplate reader SpectraMax M2e (Molecular Devices, EUA). Intra-assay coefficients of variation were always  $<5.0\%$ , 3.8% for BDNF and cortisol, respectively. The detection limits of the BDNF and cortisol assays are 7.8 – 500.0 pg/mL and 0.366 – 50.0 g/dL, respectively.

Serum IGF-1 (Human IGF-1 ELISA Kit PicoKine) and IGFBP-3 (Human IGFBP-3 ELISA Kit PicoKine) were determined by ELISA according to the manufacturer's recommendation using a microplate spectrophotometer adjusted to 450 nm (Molecular Devices, EUA). The detection limits of the IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 assays are: 156 – 10.000 pg/mL with sensitivity of 50 pg/mL; and 156.2 – 16.000 pg/mL with sensitivity of 10 pg/mL, respectively.

The plasma concentrations of IL-6, IL-10 and TNF- $\alpha$  (all from eBioscience, EUA), were quantified by ELISA in microplate reader (EzReader, EUA). The detection limits of each cytokine were TNF- $\alpha$ , 4-500 pg/mL, IL-6, 2-200 pg/mL; IL-10, 2-300 pg/mL.

## *Clinical measures*

### *Lower limb motor impairment*

Fugl-Meyer Assessment (FMA) <sup>36</sup> was used to assess motor impairment of the lower limb (LL). This scale measures voluntary movement, velocity, coordination, and reflex activity. Each item has three possible scores, 0 (cannot be performed), 1 (partially performed) and 2 (performed entirely). The maximum score for the LL is 34 points. According to the FMA-LL score, the participants were classified to their motor impairment: severe (0 to 19), moderate (20-28) or mild ( $\geq 29$  points) <sup>37</sup>.

### *Timed Up and Go (TUG)*

Functional mobility was assessed by means time to complete the TUG test. Individuals were instructed to walk as fast as they could, in a safe way, without running and turn towards their paretic side <sup>47</sup>. Each participant performed this test three times and the average of three trials was used in the analysis.

### *Social participation levels.*

The Stroke Specific Quality of life Scale (SSQOL) questionnaire contains 12 subscales <sup>48</sup>, that included: Mobility, energy, upper extremity function, social roles, work/productivity, mood, self-care, family roles, vision language, thinking and personality. SS-QOL scoring is rated on a 5-point Likert scale, with a minimum value of 1 (meaning the worst outcome) and a maximum value of 5 (meaning the best outcome) <sup>48,49</sup>. As a result, only the subscales related to social participation: social roles (defined by patients as relationships with friends and activities outside the home) and work/productivity (defined by patients as necessary tasks done within or outside the home) were reported.

## *Statistical Analysis*

The sample size was determined by G-Power 3.0 software based on previous study <sup>50</sup>, considered an effect size of 0.5, adopting the power of 90% and an alpha value of 0.05 to detect the minimum difference of 25% in BDNF levels. A final sample size of 32 participants was estimated as necessary for this study.

Intent-to-treat analysis was applied to compare the outcomes. Shapiro-Wilk tests were used to evaluate the normality of the continuous variables. Parametric Student t-tests, nonparametric Mann-Whitney, and Chi-square tests were used to compare demographics characteristics between groups. To statistical analysis used the Generalized Estimation Equation (GEE), to compare: Effect time (Pre and Post) and effect of group (tDCS plus FDS and Sham tDCS plus FDS) and time x group interaction. Analyses were adjusted, adding “time since stroke”, “motor impairment” (Mild/Moderate and Severe), “lesion localization” and “diabetes mellitus” as covariates. A Bonferroni post-hoc was used to identify the differences between groups and times and the group x time interaction. The delta variance [ = % outcome by the formula (Post - Pre)/Pre] was analyzed for primary and secondary outcomes. Correlations were tested by means of the Spearman’s correlation coefficient. It interpreted the strength of correlation as follows: 0.26-0.49= weak; 0.5-0.69 =moderate; 0.7-0.89=strong; and 0.9-1.0 = very strong.

The data are presented in mean and 95% confidence interval and were analyzed with the Statistical Package for Social Science (SPSS) software v.20.0, with a significance level of  $p < 0.05$ . Effect sizes were calculated (G-Power) and classified according to Cohen as small (0.2), moderate (0.5), and large (0.8). An effect size  $> 0.4$  is considered clinically relevant <sup>51</sup>.

## **Results**

Forty-three potential stroke survivors were screened, of whom eleven failed to meet inclusion and exclusion criteria, and finally, thirty-two individuals

were included (Figure 1). The baseline demographic and clinical characteristics of participants are in Table 1.

Table 2 shows the effects of time, group, and group x time interactions for the blood analysis. There was a time effect for the BDNF ( $p = 0.003$ ) cortisol ( $p=0.005$ ), IL-6 ( $p=0.022$ ) TNF- $\alpha$  ( $p<0.001$ ), and IL-10 ( $p=0.048$ ). Both groups showed a significant increase in BDNF and IL-10 concentrations and a reduction in cortisol, IL-6 and TNF- $\alpha$  levels after the intervention period. There wasn't difference over the time in both groups in IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 levels ( $p>0.05$ ). Group did not affect any blood analysis; The covariates "time since stroke", "motor impairment", "lesion localization" and "diabetes mellitus" did not influence any of the parameters evaluated.

Table 3 presents the results of FMA-LL, TUG test, social participation (social roles and work/productivity). Statistical analysis evidenced a time effect for FMA-LL ( $p=0.010$ ), total time to perform the TUG test ( $p<0.001$ ), and social roles ( $p=0.006$ ). Thus, both groups significantly increased the score of motor impairment and social roles and decreased the total in TUG test comparing pre with post-intervention assessments. Data were collected as part of a larger randomized clinical trial. The TUG and social roles results have been presented in Cunha et al (in press).

Motor impairment and lesion localization were the only covariates that influenced TUG and FMA-LL, respectively. When the post was compared with the baseline evaluation, individuals with mild/moderate impairment reduced the time to perform the TUG test. Individuals with internal capsule lesion localization presented lower FMA\_LL score improvement.

The spearman's correlation showed weak correlations between BDNF delta range and FMA-LL ( $r_s = 0.375$ ,  $p = 0.041$ ). No correlation was observed between BDNF delta range and IGFB-3, IGF-1 IL-6, IL-10, TNF- $\alpha$ , TUG, social roles and work/productivity delta range.

## ***Discussion***

This double-blind controlled study aimed to investigate the effects of tDCS associated with FDS training on BDNF serum levels. Also, this study examined the connection between BDNF and Cortisol serum levels with IGF1, IGFB3, IL-6, IL-10 and TNF- $\alpha$  levels and on motor impairment, functional mobility social roles in chronic post-stroke. The results demonstrated that both groups of treatment increased the BDNF and IL-10 levels, decreased Cortisol, IL-6 and TNF- $\alpha$  serum levels, and improved the motor impairment, functional mobility and social roles; There weren't observe differences between groups. Moreover, a weak correlation between the increase of BDNF levels and FMA-LL it was observed. tDCS does not seem to add effect to FDS gait training in improving motor plasticity in chronic post-stroke. These findings are clinically relevant since they contribute to understanding the mechanism straightforward of bi-cephalic tDCS and FDS on stroke rehabilitation.

The increase of circulating BDNF may represent a relevant reserve for brain cells and promote a neuroplasticity effect in stroke. The results of this clinical study demonstrate a significant improvement in motor impairment in both groups post treatment, and tDCS did not affect this clinical outcome. This result would be related to an increase of BDNF levels. Studies suggested that exercise increases BDNF levels <sup>52,53</sup> which has been identified as an important factor in motor learning and post-stroke rehabilitation. Gait training is characterized by a repetitive and active movement, focused on functional activity that can affect motor learning by providing a favorable environment for neural plasticity <sup>54,55</sup>. Nevertheless, a rehabilitation program based on the gait training with FES to peroneal nerve represents an important approach for the gait rehabilitation and functional mobility of stroke <sup>7</sup>. It has been hypothesized that the increase of BDNF and changes in motor impairment caused by FDS gait training would be related to the functional mobility improvement and a better social participation level.

It is well known that neuroinflammation may suppress the synthesis and action of BDNF <sup>24</sup>. This study found a decrease in proinflammatory cytokines (TNF alfa and IL-6) and an increase in IL-10 level (an anti-inflammatory cytokine). In the presence of inflammatory mediators, neutrophils and monocytes generate reactive oxygen species, thus facilitating oxidative damage and decrease the

BDNF levels<sup>23</sup>. In this study, the FDS gait training seems to modify the level of inflammation can influence serum BDNF level in chronic post-stroke. Furthermore, the upregulation in TNF- $\alpha$  concentrations are fundamental to stroke pathogenesis and leads to brain injury progression, apoptosis of neurons, worsening of stroke symptoms and muscle wasting<sup>56,57</sup>. Thus, the effects of lower TNF- $\alpha$  concentrations may be a link between chronic effects of these interventions on functional capacity and inflammatory biomarkers.

Chronic stroke can be associated with long-term disabilities, and individuals have lower serum concentrations of IGF-I and IGFBP-3 that may be correlated to muscle weakness and neuromuscular impaired<sup>34</sup>. The elevated levels of serum could be associated with neuroprotective actions, neurological recovery and functional gains<sup>31,58</sup>. Identification of the changes in IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 serum concentrations in post stroke has been associated with neuromuscular performance could help explain the neuromuscular adaptations to treatment<sup>34</sup>. However, in this study the treatment does not change the IGF-I and IGFBP-3 levels. The patient's severity could have influenced on IGF-I and IGFBP-3 results. Individuals with severe compromise have increased muscle tone, muscle weakness and lower walking ability<sup>59</sup>. Thus, maybe these individuals need more time of treatment to modify these parameters.

As mentioned before tDCS does add effect on FDS gait training. While the electrode montage over the leg area in the primary motor cortex is adequate for eliciting modulation in lower limbs<sup>43</sup>, the low specificity of bi-cephalic montage may have attenuated the current penetrated deep enough to affect the leg area. Considering that inhibitory or excitatory brain effect by surface electrodes stimulation occurs due to run current flow from the anode to the cathode<sup>60</sup>. It could be therefore speculated that using bi-cephalic electrodes montage, the current could be more superficial and less effective in facilitating inhibitory or excitatory leg motor area. Further experiments where electrode position is modified are needed to resolve these issues.

This study has some limitations that need to be highlighted. First, the specific cortical areas activated by tDCS through the neural excitability and interhemispheric interactions assessment did not evaluate. Other factors might

also have influenced the results, such as stroke severity and cortical connections integrity.

Therefore, bi-cephalic tDCS did not influence BDNF, cortisol, IGFB-3, IGF-1, IL-6, TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-10 levels and motor impairment. Considering that tDCS effects remain uncertain, to further confirm it, additional clinical trials with different montage of stimulation are warranted to verify the effectiveness of tDCS on lower limb rehabilitation in chronic post-stroke. In conclusion, FDS with gait training may be used as an alternative complementary therapy to induce neuroplasticity and motor impairment in subjects with stroke. These results contribute to the understanding of rehabilitation strategies for subjects with chronic post stroke.

### ***Funding***

This work was partially supported by a grant from the Brazilian agency Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES, finance code 001).

### ***Conflict of interests***

Authors declare that the Össur Brazil/Porto Alegre company provided the WalkAide (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) orthosis for this study. However, authors did not receipt of the financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

### ***Reference***

1. Robinson CA, Shumway-Cook A, Matsuda PN, Ciol MA. Understanding physical factors associated with participation in community ambulation following stroke. *Disabil Rehabil.* 2011;33(12):1033-1042.

2. Andrews AW, Bohannon RW. Distribution of muscle strength impairments following stroke. *Clin Rehabil.* 2000;14(1):79-87.
3. Chisholm AE, Perry SD, McIlroy WE. Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon).* 2013;28(9-10):1049-1054.
4. Stewart JD. Foot drop: where, why and what to do? *Practical neurology.* 2008;8(3):158-169.
5. Winstein CJ, Stein J, Arena R, et al. Guidelines for Adult Stroke Rehabilitation and Recovery: A Guideline for Healthcare Professionals From the American Heart Association/American Stroke Association. *Stroke.* 2016;47(6):e98-e169.
6. Kottink AI, Oostendorp LJ, Buurke JH, Nene AV, Hermens HJ, MJ IJ. The orthotic effect of functional electrical stimulation on the improvement of walking in stroke patients with a dropped foot: a systematic review. *Artificial organs.* 2004;28(6):577-586.
7. da Cunha MJ, Rech KD, Salazar AP, Pagnussat AS. Functional electrical stimulation of the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy - A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine.* In press.
8. Bolognini N, Pascual-Leone A, Fregni F. Using non-invasive brain stimulation to augment motor training-induced plasticity. *J Neuroeng Rehabil.* 2009;6:8.
9. Lindenberg R, Renga V, Zhu LL, Nair D, Schlaug G. Bihemispheric brain stimulation facilitates motor recovery in chronic stroke patients. *Neurology.* 2010;75(24):2176-2184.
10. Adeyemo BO, Simis M, Macea DD, Fregni F. Systematic review of parameters of stimulation, clinical trial design characteristics, and motor outcomes in non-invasive brain stimulation in stroke. *Front Psychiatry.* 2012;3:88.

11. Schlaug G, Renga V. Transcranial direct current stimulation: a noninvasive tool to facilitate stroke recovery. *Expert Rev Med Devices*. 2008;5(6):759-768.
12. Elsner B, Kugler J, Pohl M, Mehrholz J. Transcranial direct current stimulation for improving spasticity after stroke: A systematic review with meta-analysis. *J Rehabil Med*. 2016;48(7):565-570.
13. Reis J, Schambra HM, Cohen LG, et al. Noninvasive cortical stimulation enhances motor skill acquisition over multiple days through an effect on consolidation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*. 2009;106(5):1590-1595.
14. Lindenberg R, Zhu LL, Schlaug G. Combined central and peripheral stimulation to facilitate motor recovery after stroke: the effect of number of sessions on outcome. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair*. 2012;26(5):479-483.
15. Liebetanz D, Nitsche MA, Tergau F, Paulus W. Pharmacological approach to the mechanisms of transcranial DC-stimulation-induced after-effects of human motor cortex excitability. *Brain*. 2002;125(Pt 10):2238-2247.
16. Stefan K, Kunesch E, Benecke R, Cohen LG, Classen J. Mechanisms of enhancement of human motor cortex excitability induced by interventional paired associative stimulation. *J Physiol*. 2002;543(Pt 2):699-708.
17. Fritsch B, Reis J, Martinowich K, et al. Direct current stimulation promotes BDNF-dependent synaptic plasticity: potential implications for motor learning. *Neuron*. 2010;66(2):198-204.
18. Dimyan MA, Cohen LG. Neuroplasticity in the context of motor rehabilitation after stroke. *Nat Rev Neurol*. 2011;7(2):76-85.
19. Jickling GC, Sharp FR. Biomarker panels in ischemic stroke. *Stroke*. 2015;46(3):915-920.
20. He YY, Zhang XY, Yung WH, Zhu JN, Wang JJ. Role of BDNF in central motor structures and motor diseases. *Mol Neurobiol*. 2013;48(3):783-793.

21. Rothman SM, Mattson MP. Activity-dependent, stress-responsive BDNF signaling and the quest for optimal brain health and resilience throughout the lifespan. *Neuroscience*. 2013;239:228-240.
22. Hinkle JL. Biological and behavioral correlates of stroke and depression. *J Neurosci Nurs*. 1998;30(1):25-31.
23. Pascotini ET, Flores AE, Aline Kegler A, et al. Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Levels are Lower in Chronic Stroke Patients: A Relation with Manganese-dependent Superoxide Dismutase ALA16VAL Single Nucleotide Polymorphism through Tumor Necrosis Factor- $\alpha$  and Caspases Pathways. *Journal of Stroke and Cerebrovascular Diseases*. 2018;27(11):3020-3029.
24. Jiang Y, Wei N, Zhu J, et al. Effects of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on local inflammation in experimental stroke of rat. *Mediators Inflamm*. 2010;2010:372423.
25. Denes A, Ferenczi S, Kovacs KJ. Systemic inflammatory challenges compromise survival after experimental stroke via augmenting brain inflammation, blood- brain barrier damage and brain oedema independently of infarct size. *J Neuroinflammation*. 2011;8:164.
26. Lee TH, Yang JT, Ko YS, Kato H, Itoyama Y, Kogure K. Influence of ischemic preconditioning on levels of nerve growth factor, brain-derived neurotrophic factor and their high-affinity receptors in hippocampus following forebrain ischemia. *Brain Res*. 2008;1187:1-11.
27. Pan W, Banks WA, Fasold MB, Bluth J, Kastin AJ. Transport of brain-derived neurotrophic factor across the blood-brain barrier. *Neuropharmacology*. 1998;37(12):1553-1561.
28. Luo W, Liu T, Li S, et al. The Serum BDNF Level Offers Minimum Predictive Value for Motor Function Recovery After Stroke. *Transl Stroke Res*. 2019;10(4):342-351.
29. Stanne TM, Aberg ND, Nilsson S, et al. Low Circulating Acute Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor Levels Are Associated With Poor Long-Term Functional Outcome After Ischemic Stroke. *Stroke*. 2016;47(7):1943-1945.

30. Montenegro RA, Midgley A, Massafferri R, Bernardes W, Okano AH, Farinatti P. Bihemispheric Motor Cortex Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation Improves Force Steadiness in Post-Stroke Hemiparetic Patients: A Randomized Crossover Controlled Trial. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 2016;10:426.
31. Kooijman R, Sarre S, Michotte Y, De Keyser J. Insulin-like growth factor I: a potential neuroprotective compound for the treatment of acute ischemic stroke? *Stroke.* 2009;40(4):e83-88.
32. Glass DJ. Skeletal muscle hypertrophy and atrophy signaling pathways. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol.* 2005;37(10):1974-1984.
33. Jogie-Brahim S, Feldman D, Oh Y. Unraveling insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 actions in human disease. *Endocr Rev.* 2009;30(5):417-437.
34. Silva-Couto Mde A, Prado-Medeiros CL, Oliveira AB, et al. Muscle atrophy, voluntary activation disturbances, and low serum concentrations of IGF-1 and IGFBP-3 are associated with weakness in people with chronic stroke. *Phys Ther.* 2014;94(7):957-967.
35. Schulz KF, Altman DG, Moher D, Consort G. [CONSORT 2010 Statement: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials (Chinese version)]. *Zhong Xi Yi Jie He Xue Bao.* 2010;8(7):604-612.
36. Fugl-Meyer AR. Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. *Scandinavian journal of rehabilitation medicine Supplement.* 1980;7:85-93.
37. Daly JJ, Zimbelman J, Roenigk KL, et al. Recovery of coordinated gait: randomized controlled stroke trial of functional electrical stimulation (FES) versus no FES, with weight-supported treadmill and over-ground training. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 2011;25(7):588-596.
38. Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. "Mini-mental state". A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of psychiatric research.* 1975;12(3):189-198.

39. Bohannon RW, Andrews AW. Interrater reliability of hand-held dynamometry. *Phys Ther.* 1987;67(6):931-933.
40. Buysse DJ, Reynolds CF, 3rd, Monk TH, Berman SR, Kupfer DJ. The Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index: a new instrument for psychiatric practice and research. *Psychiatry Res.* 1989;28(2):193-213.
41. Goodwill AM, Teo WP, Morgan P, Daly RM, Kidgell DJ. Bihemispheric-tDCS and Upper Limb Rehabilitation Improves Retention of Motor Function in Chronic Stroke: A Pilot Study. *Front Hum Neurosci.* 2016;10:258.
42. Homan RW, Herman J, Purdy P. Cerebral location of international 10-20 system electrode placement. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol.* 1987;66(4):376-382.
43. Jeffery DT, Norton JA, Roy FD, Gorassini MA. Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on the excitability of the leg motor cortex. *Exp Brain Res.* 2007;182(2):281-287.
44. Salazar AP, Cimolin V, Schifino GP, Rech KD, Marchese RR, Pagnussat AS. Bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation combined with functional electrical stimulation for upper-limb stroke rehabilitation: A double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med.* 2020;63(1):4-11.
45. Damiano DL, Prosser LA, Curatalo LA, Alter KE. Muscle plasticity and ankle control after repetitive use of a functional electrical stimulation device for foot drop in cerebral palsy. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 2013;27(3):200-207.
46. Everaert DG, Stein RB, Abrams GM, et al. Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 2013;27(7):579-591.
47. Hollands KL, Hollands MA, Zietz D, Wing AM, Wright C, van Vliet P. Kinematics of turning 180 degrees during the timed up and go in stroke survivors with and without falls history. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair.* 2010;24(4):358-367.
48. Williams LS, Weinberger M, Harris LE, Clark DO, Biller J. Development of a stroke-specific quality of life scale. *Stroke.* 1999;30(7):1362-1369.

49. Lima RCM, Teixeira-Salmela LF, Magalhães LC, Gomes neto M. Propriedades psicométricas da versão brasileira da escala de qualidade de vida específica para acidente vascular encefálico: aplicação do modelo Rasch. *Revista Brasileira de Fisioterapia*. 2008;12(2):149-156.
50. El-Tamawy MS, Abd-Allah F, Ahmed SM, Darwish MH, Khalifa HA. Aerobic exercises enhance cognitive functions and brain derived neurotrophic factor in ischemic stroke patients. *NeuroRehabilitation*. 2014;34(1):209-213.
51. Cohen J. The concepts of power analysis. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Academic Press. 1988;17:1–17.
52. French B, Thomas LH, Leathley MJ, et al. Repetitive task training for improving functional ability after stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2007(4):CD006073.
53. Cotman CW, Berchtold NC, Christie LA. Exercise builds brain health: key roles of growth factor cascades and inflammation. *Trends Neurosci*. 2007;30(9):464-472.
54. Veerbeek JM, van Wegen E, van Peppen R, et al. What is the evidence for physical therapy poststroke? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLoS One*. 2014;9(2):e87987.
55. Helm EE, Matt KS, Kirschner KF, Pohlig RT, Kohl D, Reisman DS. The influence of high intensity exercise and the Val66Met polymorphism on circulating BDNF and locomotor learning. *Neurobiol Learn Mem*. 2017;144:77-85.
56. Barone FC, Arvin B, White RF, et al. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha. A mediator of focal ischemic brain injury. *Stroke*. 1997;28(6):1233-1244.
57. Hafer-Macko CE, Yu S, Ryan AS, Ivey FM, Macko RF. Elevated tumor necrosis factor-alpha in skeletal muscle after stroke. *Stroke*. 2005;36(9):2021-2023.

58. De Smedt A, Brouns R, Uyttenboogaart M, et al. Insulin-like growth factor I serum levels influence ischemic stroke outcome. *Stroke*. 2011;42(8):2180-2185.
59. Rech KD, Salazar AP, Marchese RR, Schifino G, Cimolin V, Pagnussat AS. Fugl-Meyer Assessment Scores Are Related With Kinematic Measures in People with Chronic Hemiparesis after Stroke. *J Stroke Cerebrovasc Dis*. 2020;29(1):104463.
60. Wilson TW, McDermott TJ, Mills MS, Coolidge NM, Heinrichs-Graham E. tDCS Modulates Visual Gamma Oscillations and Basal Alpha Activity in Occipital Cortices: Evidence from MEG. *Cereb Cortex*. 2018;28(5):1597-1609.

### ***Figure Legends***

Figure 1. Flow diagram of study. FMA: Fulg Meyer Assessment - Lower Limb; MMSE: Mini-mental state examination; tDCS: transcranial direct electrical stimulation; FDS: Foot drop stimulator.

**Table 1.** Demographic characteristics

	<b>tDCS plus FDS</b> (n=16)	<b>Sham tDCS plus FDS</b> (n=16)	<i>p=</i> value
<b>Gender, n (%)</b> ‡			
Male	11 (68.7)	11 (68.7)	1.000
<b>Age, years, mean <math>\pm</math>SD</b> #	55.44 $\pm$ 8.47	58.25 $\pm$ 9.75	0.391
<b>Height, mean <math>\pm</math>SD (m)</b> #	1.71 $\pm$ 0.73	1.68 $\pm$ 0.99	0.311
<b>Body Mass (kg)</b> #	77.69 $\pm$ 10.97	72.56 $\pm$ 12.57	0.229
<b>MMSE score, median (min-max)</b> *	29 (27-30)	29 (21-30)	0.146
<b>Prior disease/risk factors, n (%)</b> ‡			
Hypertension	14 (87.5)	10 (62.5)	0.096
Diabetes mellitus	4 (25)	2 (12.5)	0.361
Smoking	7 (43.75)	8 (50)	0.934
<b>Stroke type, n (%)</b> ‡			
Ischemic	11 (68.7)	13 (81.2)	0.412
Hemorrhagic	5 (31.3)	3 (18.8)	
<b>Time since stroke, month, median (min-max)</b> *	37 (6-96)	31 (6-87)	0.474
<b>Affected hemisphere, n (%)</b> ‡			
Right	9 (56.2)	10 (62.5)	0.719
Left	7 (43.8)	6 (37.5)	
<b>Lesion localization, n (%)</b> ‡			
Anterior Cerebral Artery	1(6.25)	5 (31.3)	0.158
Medial Cerebral Artery	8 (50)	5 (31.3)	
Internal Capsule	7 (43.75)	6 (37.5)	
<b>Motor impairment, median (min-max)</b> *			

FMA-LL (0-34)	19 (11-32)	18 (13-30)	0.910
<b>Spasticity, MAS, frequency (0/1/1+/2/3/4) <sup>‡</sup></b>			
Plantar Flexors	0/1/2/2/5/6	0/2/0/2/6/6	0.524
Knee Extensors	2/3/3/3/5/0	3/4/3/1/3/2	0.458
Hip Adductors	2/3/2/6/3/0	3/1/2/6/4/0	0.846
<b>PSQI, median (min-max)*</b>	5 (1-15)	5 (1-10)	0.791

Note: tDCS = transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS = foot Drop stimulator; n = number of participants; SD, standard deviation; max, maximum; min, minimum; MMSE = Mini-Mental State Examination; FMA-LL = Fugl Meyer Assessment - Lower Limb; Mild/Moderate = FMA-LL scores of 20-34; Severe = FMA-LL scores below than 19; PSQI = Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index.

#t-Student, \*U-Mann-Whitney, <sup>‡</sup> Likelihood Ratio Chi-Square analysis

**Table 2.** Blood measure

	tDCS plus FDS (n=16)	ShamtDCS plus FDS (n=16)	Time effect			Group effect		Time X group interaction	
			Wald $\chi^2$	p-value	Effect Size	Wald $\chi^2$	p-value	Wald $\chi^2$	p-value
<b>BDNF (pg/mL)</b>									
Pre	114.29 (101.64 - 128.52)	117.61 (108.99 - 126.9)	9.13	<b>0.003</b>	0.52	0.20	0.658	0.01	0.921
Post	129.62 (115.14 - 145.91)*	134.52 (115.59 - 156.55)*							
<b>Cortisol (µg/dL)</b>									
Pre	33.78 (32.54 - 35.07)	33.77 (32.75 - 34.82)	7.75	<b>0.005</b>	0.47	0.10	0.750	0.33	0.565
Post	32.82 (31.26 - 34.45)*	32.31 (31.16 - 33.51)*							
<b>IGF-1 (pg/mL)</b>									
Pre	521.47 (428.14 - 635.14)	501.65 (413.77 - 608.17)	1.03	0.309	-	0.32	0.568	0.60	0.440
Post	513.62 (396.56 - 665.22)	449.0 (349.23 - 577.28)							
<b>IGFBP-3 (ng/mL)</b>									
Pre	9.38 (7.95 - 11.08)	8.23 (7.44 - 9.11)	0.03	0.865	-	0.242	0.623	0.313	0.576
Post	9.23 (7.97 - 10.69)	8.84 (7.0 - 9.78)							
<b>IL-6 (pg/mL)</b>									
Pre	8.65 (7.7 - 9.73)	9.43 (7.38 - 12.03)	4.61	<b>0.032</b>	0.20	0.46	0.494	0.02	0.879
Post	7.94 (7.25 - 8.7)*	8.74 (6.77 - 11.29)*							
<b>IL-10 (pg/mL)</b>									
Pre	12.41 (7.21 - 21.35)	15.1 (10.24 - 22.26)	5.53	<b>0.019</b>	0.11	0.50	0.478	0.433	0.510
Post	13.43 (8.17 - 22.05)*	17.38 (12.36 - 24.46)*							
<b>TNF-<math>\alpha</math> (pg/mL)</b>									
Pre	14.33 (12.68 - 16.19)	13.62 (12.81 - 14.49)	15.8	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.51	0.13	0.717	0.75	0.384
Post	12.41 (10.92 - 14.11)*	12.43 (11.43 - 13.51)*							

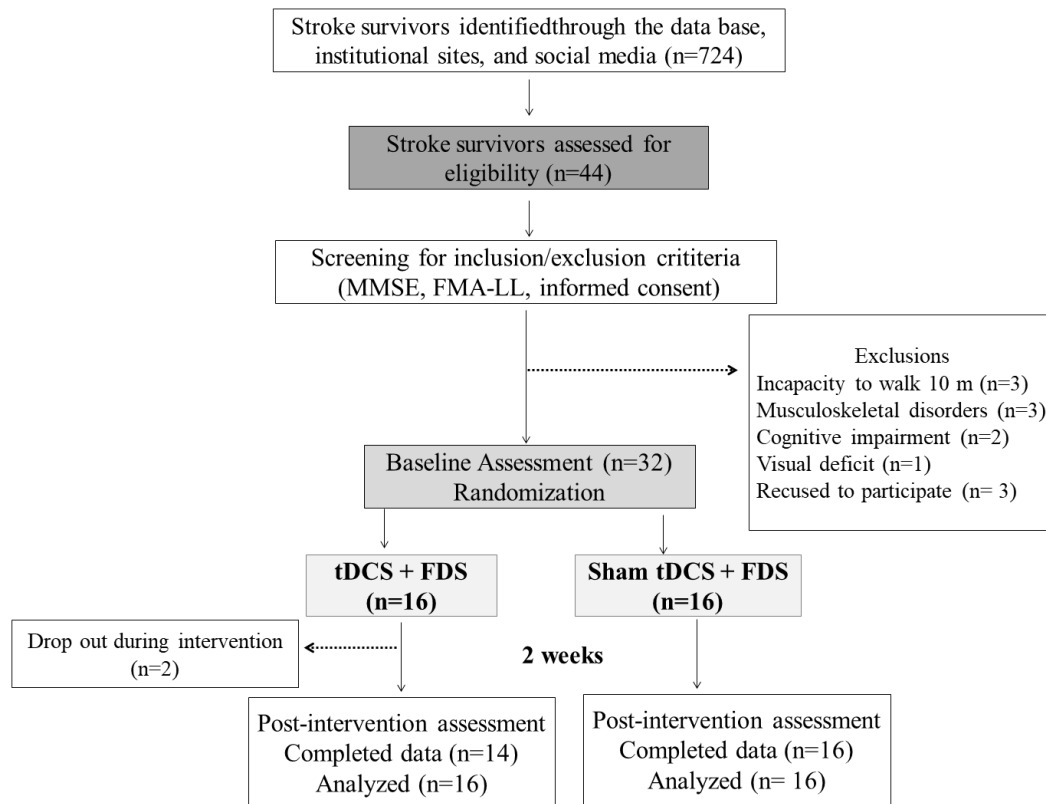
Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals; tDCS= transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS: foot Drop stimulator; n=number of participants; Pre= pre intervention (baseline); Post = post intervention (after 10 session of intensive treatment). \* Significant values compared to pre-evaluation Wald  $\chi^2$ : Wald Chi Square.

	tDCS plus FDS (n=16)	ShamtDCS plus FDS (n=16)	Time effect			Group effect		Time X group interaction	
			<i>Wald <math>\chi^2</math></i>	<i>p-value</i>	<i>Effect Size</i>	<i>Wald <math>\chi^2</math></i>	<i>p-value</i>	<i>Wald <math>\chi^2</math></i>	<i>p-value</i>
<b>Motor impairment, FMA-LL (score)</b>									
<b>Pre</b>	19.37 (16.85 - 22.27)	19.87 (17.35 - 22.75)	8.97	<b>0.003</b>	0.34	0.48	0.827	1.81	0.179
<b>Post</b>	22.57 (19.35 - 26.33)*	21.06 (17.99 - 24.65)*							
<b>TUG (total time)</b>									
<b>Pre</b>	24.28 (17.72 - 33.28)	19.63 (16.06 - 23.0)	14.68	<b>&lt;0.001</b>	0.16	0.99	0.319	1.11	0.291
<b>Post</b>	21.76 (15.74 - 30.08)*	18.45 (15.26 - 22.3)*							
<b>Social roles (Domain n = 5, min-max = 5-25)</b>									
<b>Pre</b>	11.38 (8.72 - 14.84)	11.38 (8.89- 15.55)	7.44	<b>0.006</b>	0.39	0.072	0.789	0.35	0.552
<b>Post</b>	14.43 (11.49 - 18.11)*	13.25 (10.57 - 16.61)*							
<b>Work/productivity (Domain n = 5, min-max = 5-25)</b>									
<b>Pre</b>	8.62 (6.69 - 11.12)	8.31 (6.66 - 10.38)	3.62	0.164	-	0.37	0.540	1.58	0.454
<b>Post</b>	10.07 (8.28 - 12.25)	8.44 (6.71 - 10.6)							

Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals; tDCS= transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS: foot Drop stimulator; n=number of participants; Pre= pre intervention (baseline); Post = post intervention (after 10 session of intensive treatment).

\* Significant values compared to pre-evaluation Wald  $\chi^2$ : Wald Chi Square.

**Figure 1.**



**5.5 Bi-cephalic tDCS combined with foot drop stimulator does not improve gait speed in chronic post-stroke individuals: A double-blind randomized controlled trial**

Submetido ao periódico Disability and rehabilitation  
(Fator de impacto: 2.22)

Maira Jaqueline da Cunha<sup>1</sup>, Camila Pinto<sup>2</sup>, Giulia Palermo Schifino<sup>3</sup>, Vinicius Mabilia<sup>4</sup>, Thainara Cruz da Rosa<sup>5</sup>; Veronica Cimolin<sup>6</sup>, Aline Souza Pagnussat<sup>7</sup>

1 Master of Science (MSc); Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil and Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

2 Master of Science (MSc); Health Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil.

3 Master of Science (MSc); Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil.

4 Physiotherapist (PT); Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

5 Physiotherapist (PT); Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSPA, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

6 Doctor of Philosophy (PhD); Department of Electronics, Information and Bioengineering, Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy;

7 Doctor of Philosophy (PhD); Rehabilitation Sciences Graduate Program, Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil and Movement Analysis; Rehabilitation Laboratory, UFCSPA.

Correspondent author: Aline Souza Pagnussat

Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre

245, Sarmiento Leite Street

Zip Code: 90050-170

Porto Alegre RS, Brazil.

Phone: + 55-51-3303 8912/ e-mail: alinespagnussat@gmail.com

**Abstract**

## Abstract

**Background:** Stroke survivors often present changes in spatiotemporal parameters that cause limitations in walking performance. Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) and Foot drop stimulator (FES) are widely used strategies for gait stroke rehabilitation. However, the effects of combining these two therapies to rehabilitate individuals with chronic post-stroke are still unknown. **Objective:** Primary aim was to evaluate if bi-cephalic tDCS add significant clinical benefit to FDS gait training on gait speed. Secondary aim was to verify the effects of the combined therapies on other spatiotemporal gait parameters, lower limb range of motion and gait symmetry. **Material and Methods:** Thirty-two individuals with mild, moderate, and severe chronic hemiparesis after stroke were randomized to tDCS plus FDS or sham tDCS plus FDS groups. Both groups underwent ten sessions of treadmill gait training wearing an FDS device - with real or sham tDCS five times a week, for two weeks. Clinical assessments were performed before, after the treatment and in one-month follow-up. **Results:** After treatment, tDCS plus FDS increased the percentage of the swing phase on the affected leg. It did not observe any difference between groups in other outcomes. Both groups increased step length and swing phase on the unaffected leg and single support phase on the affected leg and ameliorated the symmetry of single support phase. **Conclusion:** In chronic post-stroke individuals, bi-cephalic tDCS does not add benefits to FDS training to improve gait performance.

Trial registration: ClinicalTrials.gov (NCT04077814).

**Keywords:** Transcranial direct current stimulation; stroke rehabilitation; lower extremity; electric stimulation; neurologic gait disorders; neuromodulation; functional electrical stimulation.

## Introduction

Individuals with hemiparesis often have limitations in walking and the most common post-stroke pattern of impairment is the foot drop [1]. This motor impairment is associated with the weakness or lack of voluntary control of ankle dorsiflexors and/or increased spasticity of plantar flexor muscles [2-4]. Foot drop interferes on ankle dorsiflexion during the swing phase of gait and contributes to disruption in weight acceptance and weight transfer in the initial foot contact of

the stance phase [5]. Consequently, post-stroke individuals may demonstrate classic changes in spatiotemporal and kinetic parameters, such as slower gait velocity with higher duration in paretic swing phases and reduced paretic single stance phase duration, cadence, and stride length [1, 6].

Lower limb movement is controlled by bilateral motor pathways from both lesioned and non-lesioned hemispheres [7]. In normal conditions, both hemispheres work in balanced mutual inhibitory actions [8]. After a stroke, this balance is disrupted, increasing the excitability in the contralesional hemisphere and reducing the activity in the affected hemisphere. This imbalance negatively affects functional recovery [9]. Thus, it is crucial to investigate whether restoring the balance between both hemispheres plays the dominant role in gait rehabilitation following a stroke.

Transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) modulates cortical excitability [10], and induces plasticity through long-term potentiation or long-term depression [11]. tDCS consist of a weak electrical direct current passing through the cortical tissue altering cortical excitability by hyperpolarizing or depolarizing resting neurons membrane potentials. This device has different physiological effects, depending on its configuration montage over brain sides. Bi-cephalic tDCS emerges as an attractive model to normalize excitatory and inhibitory corticospinal networks. The anodal tDCS (a-tDCS) up-regulate activity in the affected hemisphere, while simultaneously cathodal tDCS (c-tDCS) down-regulate activity in the non-affected hemisphere [12, 13]. Randomized clinical trials have investigated the effect of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) for gait rehabilitation in acute/subacute [14, 15] and chronic post-stroke subjects [16]. tDCS seems to be a promising therapeutic modality to improve walking ability in patients with stroke by enhancing the effects of conventional rehabilitation strategies. Therefore, evidence about the effects of tDCS on gait speed in chronic post-stroke remains inconclusive and is not well established [17]. For this reason, it is still necessary to clarify the tDCS effects on walking abilities.

Combining rehabilitation approaches have been proposed to improve functional recovery after stroke [18]. Functional electrical stimulation (FES) of the peroneal nerve delivered by foot drop stimulator (FDS) devices has been used as an alternative to correct the ankle movement after stroke [19]. The FES stimulation

through FDS is synchronized with the swing phase of gait and could stimulate voluntary muscle activity, reduce foot drop, and decrease spasticity [20]. This stimulus allows the foot to clear the ground, results in a safe initial loading response during the stance phase of gait [21] and could facilitate hip and knee flexion - necessary for foot clearance during the swing phase of gait [22-24]. There is evidence about the positive effects in improving the walking speed when using FES on the peroneal nerve combined with physiotherapy or gait training [25].

Gait impairment is identified as a significant functional deficit after a stroke. However, it remains a challenge regarding the rehabilitation of chronic post-stroke survivors. Given the necessity of proposing novel approaches and treatment combinations to rehabilitate gait, it is hypothesized that central and peripheral stimulation could maximize the rehabilitation gains in this condition. There is no study combining concurrent tDCS, FDS, and treadmill gait training in chronic post-stroke individuals to the best of our knowledge. Therefore, the main objective of this study was to verify if this combination could improve gait speed. Additionally, this study investigated the effects of this protocol on other spatiotemporal gait parameters (cadence, step length, single stance phase, and swing phase), changes in the paretic lower limb range of motion (ROM), and gait symmetry.

## Materials and Methods

### Study Design

A double-blinded randomized trial with concealed allocation and intention-to-treat analysis was conducted in the Universidade Federal de Ciências da Saúde de Porto Alegre (UFCSPA), Porto Alegre, Brazil. The study was approved by the Ethics and Research Committee of the Santa Casa de Misericórdia Hospital of Porto Alegre (CAAE 64819617.0.0000.5335) and conducted according to the principles of the 1964 Declaration of Helsinki. The trial was registered at ClinicalTrials.gov (number identifier: NCT04077814 ) and conducted according to the CONSORT guidelines for randomized clinical trials [26]. According to the Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE) score, all participants were presumed competent for decision-making and, for this reason, signed the informed consent (Table 1).

## Participants

Participants were recruited through a database of the Neurology Service of Santa Casa de Misericórdia Hospital in Porto Alegre, institutional sites, and social media, and those who met the following criteria were included for convenience. Inclusion criteria were: age between 18 and 80 years; history of a single or more than one cerebrovascular accident as long as in the same hemisphere at least six months before recruitment; no history of seizures; with severe, moderate, or mild motor compromise; the presence of foot drop as a result of the stroke (reduction or absence of dorsiflexion and eversion movements of ankle and foot); minimum score of 20/30 points (illiterates) or > 24/30 points (literate) in the MMSE [27]; ability to walk at least 10 meters with or without assistive devices. Exclusion criteria were: any contraindication for electrical stimulation (electric or metallic implants, skin problems or lesion close to the site of FDS stimulation, being pregnant); inadequate response to FDS electrical stimulation (no response to the highest stimulation intensity); irreversible ankle restriction (ankle contracture at 10 degrees of plantar flexion in the hemiplegic leg with the knee extended); lower limb musculoskeletal disorder that compromised locomotion; significant visual impairment.

## Procedures

This study was conducted at the Movement Analysis and Rehabilitation Laboratory at UFCSPA. Each participant underwent a clinical and documented evaluation session.

Modified Ashworth Scale (MAS) [28] was used for indirect assessment of spasticity; it consists of 6 ordinal values ranging from 0 (no tonus increase) to 4 (stiffness) [28]. Participants were evaluated lying in a supine position and were instructed to remain relaxed during the test. Spasticity of plantar flexors, knee extensors, and hip adductors was tested. Lower limb motor impairment was evaluated by Fugl-Meyer Assessment of lower limb (FMA-LL) [29]. The maximum score is 34 points. According to the FMA-LL score, the participants were classified to their motor impairment: severe (0 to 19), moderate (20-28), or mild ( $\geq 29$  points) [30].

All clinical assessments were applied by the same researcher at baseline (pre-intervention - after three days of habituation with FDS), post-intervention (one day after the last session) and follow-up (one month after finished the treatment), as depicted in Figure 1. Participants and researchers who conducted the evaluations were blinded to the treatment condition - real or sham tDCS.

### Randomization

Participants were stratified according to the level of motor impairment (according to the FMA-LL score) and randomized in block sizes of four individuals by an investigator who was not involved in the assessments, recruitment or data analysis. By means of the tool available at <https://www.random.org>, volunteers were allocated into two groups: tDCS plus FDS or Sham tDCS plus FDS. Another researcher checked the participant's allocation and applied the treatment in both groups. This researcher was not blinded to the treatment condition (real or sham tDCS) and did not participate in the assessment sessions.

### Intervention

Participants underwent ten concurrent tDCS and FDS gait training sessions five times a week for two weeks (excluding weekends). The therapy sessions lasted thirty minutes and consisted of three steps: during the first five minutes, the participants received tDCS (or placebo) when sitting in a comfortable position; followed, they performed twenty minutes of gait training on a treadmill (Athletic advanced 720EE Brazil), wearing the FDS device on the paretic side, and receiving the tDCS/placebo stimulation (the combination of both treatments). They returned to the sitting position in the last five minutes and received only the tDCS (or placebo). Gait speed was set during the FDS habituation period. The speed did not change over the gait training. Participants could hold the treadmill bars if they needed and stop walking at any time; however, the stopwatch did not stop. Before each session, heart rate and blood pressure were checked, and all volunteers received lower limb stretching and passive ankle mobilization for approximately 15 min - to normalize the muscle tone and facilitate active ankle movements during the gait training.

### Transcranial direct current stimulation

Individuals allocated to the tDCS plus FDS group received a combination of bi-cephalic tDCS, FDS and treadmill gait training. Anode electrodes were placed on the participant's scalp at the ipsilesional M1 and cathodes over the contralesional M1 area [31], according to the electroencephalogram 10–20 system [32]. Before positioning the tDCS electrodes, the hair was separated to reveal the area to be stimulated; the skin was cleaned with saline to remove creams, dirt, or grease. tDCS was delivered by a TCT neurostimulator (Research Version - TransCranial Research Ltd.; Hong Kong, China) via a pair of 5- 5 cm saline-soaked sponge surface electrodes. The applied current was set to deliver 2 mA bi-cephalic tDCS [10, 33], with a relative current density of 0.08 mA/m<sup>2</sup>, for 30 min [34]. The Sham tDCS modality was delivered using the same electrode montage used for real tDCS; however, the stimulation stopped after a ramp-up and ramp-down period of 30s to provide an equivalent scalp sensation [34]. If the participant reported some discomfort, the treatment was suspended and, and if necessary, they could be referred then for medical evaluation.

### Foot Drop stimulator

FDS device used to stimulate the peroneal nerve on the affected side was the WalkAide orthosis (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA). This device stimulates the peroneal nerve on the affected side through a tilt sensor that detects the leg tilt when foot contact on the ground changes from posterior to anterior (pre-swing phase). Stimulus stops when the leg is tilted forward on foot strike [35]. Participants underwent a three-day habituation period using an FDS device for one hour a day. In the habituation period, volunteers used the FDS device, walked on a flat surface, went up and downstairs, and finally walked on the treadmill. During this period, the device adjustments have been performed to provide the best stimulus intensity for each participant. The intensity of FDS stimulation was enough to induce a comfortable ankle dorsiflexion/eversion movement during the swing phase of the gait cycle. The frequency of electrical stimulation was set at 25 Hz, the pulse duration at 150  $\mu$ s, and the intensity between 60 and 150 V. FDS adjustment was conducted by a licensed physical therapist who had received training and competency assessment in the use of FDS.

## Outcomes measures

### Gait analysis

Gait was assessed using a 3D motion analysis system (BTS Bioengineering, Italy) composed of 6-infrared cameras. Twenty-two retro-reflective spherical markers were placed on anatomic landmarks described by the Davis protocol [36]. Participants were asked to walk at a self-selected speed, barefoot, without FDS, along an eight-meter flat pathway, with the assistive walking devices (e.g., cane) if used regularly. They were allowed to take a rest break after each trial. Gait evaluations were performed after the habituation period (baseline evaluation), one day after finished the ten sessions of training (post-training evaluation), and in follow-up (one month after finished the intensive treatment). It recorded at least three trials and calculated the mean of them. Raw data were processed using the SMART analyzer software (Version 1.10.458.0 - BTS Bioengineering, Italy).

The spatiotemporal gait parameters were analyzed: gait speed (m/s), cadence (steps per min), step length (m), single stance phase (% of cycle), and swing phase (% of cycle). Paretic lower limb ROM was computed by the difference between the maximum and minimum values in degrees of ankle plantar/dorsiflexion (Ankle-PD), knee flexion/extension (Knee-FE), and hip flexion/extension (Hip-FE).

Gait symmetry was calculated according to the Robinson method [37] as follows:  $SI = 2(x_{\text{non-paretic}} - x_{\text{paretic}}) / (x_{\text{non-paretic}} + x_{\text{paretic}}) * 100$ . The symmetry index (SI) is calculated by quoting the difference between measures for paretic and non-paretic limb and the mean of these measures. The symmetry index should be zero, reflecting a perfectly symmetrical gait pattern. Higher symmetry index values correspond to greater gait asymmetry [37, 38].

### Statistical Analysis

Sample size was determined using the G-Power 3.0 software based on previous studies [22, 39, 40], considering 90% power and alpha value of 0.05 to detect a minimum clinical difference of 20% in gait speed. Thirty-two participants were estimated as necessary for this study.

Intent-to-treat analysis was applied to compare all outcomes. Shapiro-Wilk tests were used to evaluate the normality of the continuous variables. Parametric Student t-tests, nonparametric Mann-Whitney, and Chi-square tests were used to compare demographics characteristics between groups. Generalized Estimation Equation (GEE) was used to compare: effect of time (Pre, Post and Follow-up), effect of group (tDCS plus FDS and Sham tDCS plus FDS) and time x group interaction. Data are presented as mean and 95% confidence intervals. Statistical Package for Social Science (SPSS) software v.20.0 was used to all analyses. Significance level was set at  $p < 0.05$ . Effect sizes were calculated using the G-Power 3.0 software and classified according to Cohen as small (0.2), moderate (0.5), and large (0.8). Effect sizes  $> 0.4$  were considered as clinically relevant [41].

## Results

Forty-three potential participants were screened, of whom eleven failed to meet inclusion and exclusion criteria. Thus, 32 individuals were included (Figure 1). Baseline demographic and clinical characteristics of participants are depicted in Table 1.

Table 2 presents the effects of time, group, and group x time interactions for the spatiotemporal gait parameters. Statistical analysis evidenced a group x time interaction for the swing phase in the affected limb ( $p=0.022$ ). According to post-hoc analysis, tDCS plus FDS effectively increased the time of swing phase on the affected leg post and follow-up compared with baseline. It observed a time effect for step length and swing phase on an unaffected limb and single support on the affected limb. When post and follow-up evaluations were compared with the baseline, both groups significantly increased the step length ( $p=0.037$  and  $p=0.026$  respectively) and single support phase in the affected leg ( $p=0.001$  and  $p=0.05$  respectively). Also, when post evaluations were compared with the baseline, both groups significantly increased the swing phase in the unaffected leg ( $p=0.01$ ). It found an effect of group in cadence ( $p=0.042$ ). tDCS plus FDS group presented a lower cadence compared with the sham group. No other effects of group or time x group interaction were observed for spatiotemporal gait parameters.

Table 3 depicts discrete data analysis of the paretic lower limb ROM: ankle (plantar-dorsiflexion), knee, and hip (extension-flexion). No differences were found in ROM of the ankle, knee, and hip between PRE, POST-training, and follow-up ( $p>0.05$ ).

The Symmetry index (Step length, single stance duration phase, ROW of ankle-PD, knee-FE, and hip-FE) is presented in Table 4. Time effect in symmetry of single support phase ( $p=0.049$ ) was found. When post and follow-up were compared with the baseline evaluation, both groups improved the symmetry of the single support phase. No effect of time, group, or time x group interaction was observed for other symmetry indexes.

## Discussion

This study aimed to investigate the effects of tDCS and FDS combined with treadmill gait training on gait speed. Additionally, the other spatiotemporal gait parameters, paretic lower limb angular kinematics (ankle, knee, and hip joint), and gait symmetry were assessed in chronic post-stroke individuals. The findings of this study reveal that the combination of the central stimulation through bi-cephalic tDCS was unable to add significant clinical benefit to FDS and treadmill training for improving gait performance in chronic post-stroke individuals, and thus raise doubts about a meaningful clinical benefit of these interventions combined.

It was expected that tDCS to balance the excitability between the hemispheres after the brain lesion[42] and contribute to post-stroke motor recovery. However, the preliminary hypothesis was not confirmed, and bi-cephalic tDCS had no additional effect of restoring walkability in chronic post-stroke. According to the literature, it is feasible to stimulate the leg area even if it is in the more profound and vertical cortical orientation [33]. The unilateral anodal tDCS stimulation on the leg motor cortex of the affected hemisphere during walking was proven to increase motor excitability of the motor cortex [43]. Besides, a smaller electrode may result in more focal and more superficial stimulation[44]. In fact, in the present study, a bi-cephalic montage with relatively small electrodes was adopted. So, tDCS intervention may have failed to modulate activity in the leg motor cortex deep. Since that, the low specificity of bi-cephalic montage may

have attenuated the current flow through the target region. Since the position of electrodes seems to be crucial to the direction of current flows and stimulation effects [45]. future studies, different electrode montages, and larger electrodes are needed to answer this question.

FDS training was unable to improve some temporospatial gait parameters. Post-stroke individuals present reduced dorsiflexion during swing phases of gait that interfere with initial foot contact at the beginning of the stance phase due to poor motor control of ankle dorsiflexors [46], reduced intermuscular coordination[47] and/or increased spasticity of plantar flexors [2-4]. Through repetitive muscle contractions, FDS could be able to increase sensory inputs to the brain, improve tibialis anterior muscle activity [24], decrease spasticity [20, 48] and contribute to motor relearning [48, 49]. FDS training ameliorates stability during gait [19, 21] and could partially explain the improvements on spatiotemporal gait parameters and symmetry between affected e non-affected body sides without the need of tDCS association.

A difference in gait speed ( $p=0.052$ ) was observed only in the follow-up period. This difference had minor clinical relevance and effect size. Considering that this study had losses after the follow-up period, these results could be insufficient to infer positive effects of treatment protocol upon the walking speed. A previous study reported that the association between FDS and gait training could improve gait speed [24]. Unlike the protocol of this study, these authors applied a progressive increment of speed in gait training sessions of 30 minutes, once a day, for four weeks. Gait training was also combined with conventional physiotherapy (based on the neurodevelopmental treatment concept and proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation) to improve the function of affected limbs [24]. Thus, possibly better results in gait speed could be reached if FDS was combined with gait training with slight speed incremental between sections and the inclusion of global muscle strengthening.

Previous studies reported that FDS stimulus could assist ankle, knee, and knee flexion during the swing phase of gait and lead to a walking pattern closer to the normality [48, 50]. However, the results did not evidence a difference in ROM of the paretic ankle, hip, and knee. It is worth noting that post-stroke included in this study had a severe compromise with higher lower limb muscle tone, affecting walking ability. Thus, less affected post-stroke subjects may show more

significant benefit, and maybe severe individuals need more intervention to modify these parameters.

This study has some limitations that need to be highlighted. The study did not control the specific cortical areas activated by tDCS through the neural excitability and interhemispheric interaction assessment. Besides, even though more than 90% of the sample completed two weeks of intervention, follow-up losses exceeded 20%, and it can not make unable to specify how these losses could impact the interpretation of long-term effects of treatment. Other factors may also be responsible for the lack of positive results using tDCS, such as the variability of the sample regarding the stroke severity, site of lesion, and time after stroke.

Based on results showed, bi-cephalic tDCS does not seem to add effect to FDS gait training to improve gait performance in chronic post-stroke individuals. These findings were considered quite relevant because they can support the clinical decision of not using bi-cephalic tDCS when treating stroke patients with treadmill gait rehabilitation and FDS.

#### Funding

This work was partially supported by a grant from the Brazilian agency Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES, finance code 001).

#### Conflict of interests

Authors declare that the Össur Brazil/Porto Alegre company provided the WalkAide (Innovative Neurotronics, Austin, TX, USA) orthosis for this study. Authors did not receipt any additional financial support for this research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

#### References

1. Sheffler LR, Chae J: Hemiparetic Gait. *Phys Med Rehabil Clin N Am* 2015, 26(4):611-623.
2. Chisholm AE, Perry SD, McIlroy WE: Correlations between ankle-foot impairments and dropped foot gait deviations among stroke survivors. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)* 2013, 28(9-10):1049-1054.

3. Stewart JD: Foot drop: where, why and what to do? *Practical neurology* 2008, 8(3):158-169.
4. Pittock SJ, Moore AP, Hardiman O, Ehler E, Kovac M, Bojakowski J, Al Khawaja I, Brozman M, Kanovsky P, Skorometz A et al: A double-blind randomised placebo-controlled evaluation of three doses of botulinum toxin type A (Dysport) in the treatment of spastic equinovarus deformity after stroke. *Cerebrovasc Dis* 2003, 15(4):289-300.
5. Duncan PW: Stroke disability. *Physical therapy* 1994, 74(5):399-407.
6. Titianova EB, Pitkanen K, Paakkonen A, Sivenius J, Tarkka IM: Gait characteristics and functional ambulation profile in patients with chronic unilateral stroke. *American journal of physical medicine & rehabilitation* 2003, 82(10):778-786; quiz 787-779, 823.
7. Luft AR, Smith GV, Forrester L, Whittall J, Macko RF, Hauser TK, Goldberg AP, Hanley DF: Comparing brain activation associated with isolated upper and lower limb movement across corresponding joints. *Hum Brain Mapp* 2002, 17(2):131-140.
8. Nowak DA, Grefkes C, Ameli M, Fink GR: Interhemispheric competition after stroke: brain stimulation to enhance recovery of function of the affected hand. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2009, 23(7):641-656.
9. Murase N, Duque J, Mazzocchio R, Cohen LG: Influence of interhemispheric interactions on motor function in chronic stroke. *Annals of neurology* 2004, 55(3):400-409.
10. Lindenberg R, Renga V, Zhu LL, Nair D, Schlaug G: Bihemispheric brain stimulation facilitates motor recovery in chronic stroke patients. *Neurology* 2010, 75(24):2176-2184.
11. Filmer HL, Dux PE, Mattingley JB: Applications of transcranial direct current stimulation for understanding brain function. *Trends Neurosci* 2014, 37(12):742-753.
12. Goodwill AM, Teo WP, Morgan P, Daly RM, Kidgell DJ: Bihemispheric-tDCS and Upper Limb Rehabilitation Improves Retention of Motor Function in Chronic Stroke: A Pilot Study. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2016, 10:258.
13. de Moura M, Hazime FA, Marotti Aparicio LV, Grecco LAC, Brunoni AR, Hasue RH: Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS) on balance

improvement: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Somatosens Mot Res* 2019, 36(2):122-135.

14. Manji A, Amimoto K, Matsuda T, Wada Y, Inaba A, Ko S: Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation over the supplementary motor area body weight-supported treadmill gait training in hemiparetic patients after stroke. *Neurosci Lett* 2018, 662:302-305.

15. Chang MC, Kim DY, Park DH: Enhancement of Cortical Excitability and Lower Limb Motor Function in Patients With Stroke by Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation. *Brain Stimul* 2015, 8(3):561-566.

16. Seo HG, Lee WH, Lee SH, Yi Y, Kim KD, Oh BM: Robotic-assisted gait training combined with transcranial direct current stimulation in chronic stroke patients: A pilot double-blind, randomized controlled trial. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2017, 35(5):527-536.

17. Tien HH, Liu WY, Chen YL, Wu YC, Lien HY: Transcranial direct current stimulation for improving ambulation after stroke: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Int J Rehabil Res* 2020.

18. Menezes IS, Cohen LG, Mello EA, Machado AG, Peckham PH, Anjos SM, Siqueira IL, Conti J, Plow EB, Conforto AB: Combined Brain and Peripheral Nerve Stimulation in Chronic Stroke Patients With Moderate to Severe Motor Impairment. *Neuromodulation* 2018, 21(2):176-183.

19. Ring H, Treger I, Gruendlinger L, Hausdorff JM: Neuroprosthesis for footdrop compared with an ankle-foot orthosis: effects on postural control during walking. *Journal of stroke and cerebrovascular diseases : the official journal of National Stroke Association* 2009, 18(1):41-47.

20. Thompson AK, Lapallo B, Duffield M, Abel BM, Pomerantz F: Repetitive common peroneal nerve stimulation increases ankle dorsiflexor motor evoked potentials in incomplete spinal cord lesions. *Experimental brain research* 2011, 210(1):143-152.

21. Nolan KJ, Yarossi M, McLaughlin P: Changes in center of pressure displacement with the use of a foot drop stimulator in individuals with stroke. *Clin Biomech (Bristol, Avon)* 2015, 30(7):755-761.

22. Kottink AI, Tenniglo MJ, de Vries WH, Hermens HJ, Buurke JH: Effects of an implantable two-channel peroneal nerve stimulator versus conventional

walking device on spatiotemporal parameters and kinematics of hemiparetic gait. *Journal of rehabilitation medicine* 2012, 44(1):51-57.

23. Bae YH, Ko YJ, Chang WH, Lee JH, Lee KB, Park YJ, Ha HG, Kim YH: Effects of Robot-assisted Gait Training Combined with Functional Electrical Stimulation on Recovery of Locomotor Mobility in Chronic Stroke Patients: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of physical therapy science* 2014, 26(12):1949-1953.

24. Hwang DY, Lee HJ, Lee GC, Lee SM: Treadmill training with tilt sensor functional electrical stimulation for improving balance, gait, and muscle architecture of tibialis anterior of survivors with chronic stroke: A randomized controlled trial. *Technol Health Care* 2015, 23(4):443-452.

25. da Cunha MJ, Rech KD, Salazar AP, Pagnussat AS: Functional electrical stimulation on the peroneal nerve improves post-stroke gait speed when combined with physiotherapy - A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *Annals of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine* 2020.

26. Schulz KF, Altman DG, Moher D: CONSORT 2010 statement: Updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials. *J Pharmacol Pharmacother* 2010, 1(2):100-107.

27. Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR: "Mini-mental state". A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *Journal of psychiatric research* 1975, 12(3):189-198.

28. Bohannon RW, Andrews AW: Interrater reliability of hand-held dynamometry. *Physical therapy* 1987, 67(6):931-933.

29. Fugl-Meyer AR: Post-stroke hemiplegia assessment of physical properties. *Scandinavian journal of rehabilitation medicine Supplement* 1980, 7:85-93.

30. Daly JJ, Zimbelman J, Roenigk KL, McCabe JP, Rogers JM, Butler K, Burdsall R, Holcomb JP, Marsolais EB, Ruff RL: Recovery of coordinated gait: randomized controlled stroke trial of functional electrical stimulation (FES) versus no FES, with weight-supported treadmill and over-ground training. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2011, 25(7):588-596.

31. Montenegro RA, Midgley A, Massafferri R, Bernardes W, Okano AH, Farinatti P: Bihemispheric Motor Cortex Transcranial Direct Current Stimulation

Improves Force Steadiness in Post-Stroke Hemiparetic Patients: A Randomized Crossover Controlled Trial. *Front Hum Neurosci* 2016, 10:426.

32. Homan RW, Herman J, Purdy P: Cerebral location of international 10-20 system electrode placement. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol* 1987, 66(4):376-382.

33. Jeffery DT, Norton JA, Roy FD, Gorassini MA: Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on the excitability of the leg motor cortex. *Experimental brain research* 2007, 182(2):281-287.

34. Salazar AP, Cimolin V, Schifino GP, Rech KD, Marchese RR, Pagnussat AS: Bi-cephalic transcranial direct current stimulation combined with functional electrical stimulation for upper-limb stroke rehabilitation: A double-blind randomized controlled trial. *Ann Phys Rehabil Med* 2020, 63(1):4-11.

35. Everaert DG, Stein RB, Abrams GM, Dromerick AW, Francisco GE, Hafner BJ, Huskey TN, Munin MC, Nolan KJ, Kufta CV: Effect of a foot-drop stimulator and ankle-foot orthosis on walking performance after stroke: a multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2013, 27(7):579-591.

36. Davis RB, Öunpüü S, Tyburski D, Gage JR: A gait analysis data collection and reduction technique. *Human Movement Science. Human Movement Science* 1991, 10(5):575 - 587.

37. Robinson RO, Herzog W, Nigg BM: Use of force platform variables to quantify the effects of chiropractic manipulation on gait symmetry. *J Manipulative Physiol Ther* 1987, 10(4):172-176.

38. Guzik A, Druzicki M, Perenc L, Podgorska-Bednarz J: Can an Observational Gait Scale Produce a Result Consistent with Symmetry Indexes Obtained from 3-Dimensional Gait Analysis?: A Concurrent Validity Study. *J Clin Med* 2020, 9(4).

39. Ko BW, Lee HY, Song WK: Rhythmic auditory stimulation using a portable smart device: short-term effects on gait in chronic hemiplegic stroke patients. *Journal of physical therapy science* 2016, 28(5):1538-1543.

40. Kim CY, Choi JD: Comparison between ankle proprioception measurements and postural sway test for evaluating ankle instability in subjects with functional ankle instability. *Journal of back and musculoskeletal rehabilitation* 2016, 29(1):97-107.

41. Cohen J: The concepts of power analysis. *Statistical power analysis for the behavioral sciences*. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Academic Press 1988, 17:1–17.
42. Gomez Palacio Schjetnan A, Faraji J, Metz GA, Tatsuno M, Luczak A: Transcranial direct current stimulation in stroke rehabilitation: a review of recent advancements. *Stroke Res Treat* 2013, 2013:170256.
43. Jayaram G, Stinear JW: The effects of transcranial stimulation on paretic lower limb motor excitability during walking. *J Clin Neurophysiol* 2009, 26(4):272-279.
44. Leon D, Cortes M, Elder J, Kumru H, Laxe S, Edwards DJ, Tormos JM, Bernabeu M, Pascual-Leone A: tDCS does not enhance the effects of robot-assisted gait training in patients with subacute stroke. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2017, 35(4):377-384.
45. Li Y, Fan J, Yang J, He C, Li S: Effects of transcranial direct current stimulation on walking ability after stroke: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Restor Neurol Neurosci* 2018, 36(1):59-71.
46. Gok H, Kucukdeveci A, Altinkaynak H, Yavuzer G, Ergin S: Effects of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiparetic gait. *Clinical rehabilitation* 2003, 17(2):137-139.
47. Routson RL, Clark DJ, Bowden MG, Kautz SA, Neptune RR: The influence of locomotor rehabilitation on module quality and post-stroke hemiparetic walking performance. *Gait & posture* 2013, 38(3):511-517.
48. Everaert DG, Thompson AK, Chong SL, Stein RB: Does functional electrical stimulation for foot drop strengthen corticospinal connections? *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010, 24(2):168-177.
49. Kottink AI, Oostendorp LJ, Buurke JH, Nene AV, Hermens HJ, MJ IJ: The orthotic effect of functional electrical stimulation on the improvement of walking in stroke patients with a dropped foot: a systematic review. *Artificial organs* 2004, 28(6):577-586.
50. Stein RB, Everaert DG, Thompson AK, Chong SL, Whittaker M, Robertson J, Kuether G: Long-term therapeutic and orthotic effects of a foot drop stimulator on walking performance in progressive and nonprogressive neurological disorders. *Neurorehabil Neural Repair* 2010, 24(2):152-167.

## Figure Legends

Figure 1. Timeline of study. FDS = Foot drop stimulator; Pre- intervention assessment: 3 days after started the study (1 day after habituation with Foot drop stimulator); Post-intervention: one day after the last session (10 sessions) and follow-up: one month after finished the treatment.

Figure 2. Flow diagram of study. FMA: Fulg Meyer Assessment - Lower Limb; MMSE: Mini-mental state examination; tDCS: transcranial direct electrical stimulation; FDS: Foot drop stimulator.

**Table 1.** Demographic characteristics

	<b>tDCS plus FDS</b> (n=16)	<b>Sham tDCS plus FDS</b> (n=16)	<i>p=</i> value
<b>Gender, n (%)</b> ¥			
Male	11 (68.7)	11 (68.7)	1.000
<b>Age, years, mean ±SD</b> #	55.44 ± 8.47	58.25 ± 9.75	0.391
<b>Height, mean ±SD (m)</b> #	1.71± 0.73	1.68 ± 0.99	0.311
<b>Body Mass (kg)</b> #	77.69 ± 10.97	72.56 ± 12.57	0.229
<b>MMSE score, median (min-max)*</b>	29 (27-30)	29 (21-30)	0.146
<b>Prior disease/risk factors, n (%)</b> ¥			
Hypertension	14 ()	10 ()	0.096
Diabetes mellitus	4 (25)	2 (12.5)	0.361
Smoking	7 (43.75)	8 (50)	0.934
<b>Stroke type, n (%)</b> ¥			
Ischemic	11 (68.7)	13 (81.2)	0.412
Hemorrhagic	5 (31.3)	3 (18.8)	
<b>Time since stroke, month, median (min-max)*</b>	37 (6-96)	31 (6-87)	0.474
<b>Affected hemisphere, n (%)</b> ¥			
Right	9 (56.2)	10 (62.5)	0.719
Left	7 (43.8)	6 (37.5)	
<b>Lesion localization, n (%)</b> ¥			
Anterior Cerebral Artery	1(6.25)	5 (31.3)	0.158
Medial Cerebral Artery	8 (50)	5 (31.3)	
Internal Capsule	7 (43.75)	6 (37.5)	

<b>Motor impairment, median (min-max)*</b>			
FMA-LL (0-34)	19 (11-32)	18 (13-30)	0.910
<b>Spasticity, MAS, frequency (0/1/1+/2/3/4) ‡</b>			
Plantar Flexors	0/1/2/2/5/6	0/2/0/2/6/6	0.524
Knee Extensors	2/3/3/3/5/0	3/4/3/1/3/2	0.458
Hip Adductors	2/3/2/6/3/0	3/1/2/6/4/0	0.846

Note: tDCS = transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS = foot Drop stimulator; n = number of participants; SD, standard deviation; max, maximum; min, minimum; MMSE = Mini-Mental State Examination; FMA-LL = Fugl Meyer Assessment - Lower Limb; FMA-LL scores below than 19 severe; 20-28 moderate and  $\geq 29$  points mild motor compromise.

#t-Student, \*U-Mann-Whitney, ‡ Likelihood Ratio Chi-Square analysis

**Table 2.** Gait Analysis

	tDCS plus FDS (n=15)	ShamtDCS plus FDS (n=15)	Time effect			Group effect		Time X group interaction		
			Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p</i> -value	<i>Effect Size</i>	Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p</i> -value	Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p</i> -value	<i>Effect Size</i>
<b>Walk speed (m/s)</b>										
Pre	0.49 (0.38 - 0.62)	0.61 (0.49 - 0.74)	5.93	0.052		1.52	0.271	0.85	0.655	
Post	0.51 (0.41 - 0.65)	0.62 (0.51 - 0.74)								-
FU	0.56 (0.43 - 0.72)	0.65 (0.54 - 0.80)			0.24 <sup>‡</sup>					-
<b>Cadence (steps/min)</b>										
Pre	73.68 (63.02 - 86.13)	87.82 (80.23 - 96.13)	3.58	0.166		4.14	<b>0.042</b>	1.47	0.477	
Post	76.66 (66.77 - 87.98)	88.59 (81.45 - 96.36)			-					-
FU	76.92 (65.98 - 89.68)	91.97 (84.14 - 100.55)			-					-
<b>Affected step length (m)</b>										
Pre	0.40 (0.36 - 0.47)	0.45 (0.40-0.50)	4.41	0.110		0.48	0.487	2.42	0.298	
Post	0.43 ( 0.38 - 0.48)	0.45 (0.41 - 0.50)			-					-
FU	0.44 (0.38 - 0.52)	0.46 (0.40 - 0.52)			-					-
<b>Unaffected step length (m)</b>										
Pre	0.32 (0.26-0.39)	0.37 (0.31-0.44)	8.81	<b>0.012</b>	0.23 <sup>#</sup>	0.19	0.662	5.50	0.064	
Post	0.37 (0.31-0.45)*	0.37 (0.31-0.44)*			0.31 <sup>‡</sup>					-
FU	0.39 (0.30-0.46)*	0.39 (0.32-0.48)*								-
<b>Affected single stance phase (%)</b>										
Pre	22.26 (18.67 - 26.54)	25.26 (22.63 - 28.20)	11.51	<b>0.003</b>		0.66	0.415	5.52	0.063	
Post	25.47 (22.11 - 9.35)*	25.90 (23.35 - 28.73)*			0.28 <sup>#</sup>					-
FU	25.11 (22.25 -28.34)*	26.84 (23.99 - 30.05)*			0.35 <sup>‡</sup>					-
<b>Unaffected single stance phase (%)</b>										
Pre	33.03 (28.69 - 38.04)	36.55 (34.28 - 38.98)	4.68	0.096		0.79	0.598	5.52	0.063	

<b>Post</b>	35.82 (31.79 - 40.36)	36.36 (34.04 - 38.83)								-
<b>FU</b>	36.74 (32.36 - 41.72)	36.51 (33.55 - 39.73)								-
<b>Affected swing phase (%)</b>										
<b>Pre</b>	33.59 (29.40 - 38.38)	36.46 (34.15 - 38.93)	3.09	0.214		0.12	0.730	7.67	<b>0.022</b>	
<b>Post</b>	35.96 (32.18 -40.19)*	35.99 (33.67 - 38.46)			-					0.31 <sup>#</sup>
<b>FU</b>	36.14 (31.13 - 1.96)*	35.70 (33.26 - 38.32)			-					0.33 <sup>¥</sup>
<b>Unaffected swing phase (%)</b>										
<b>Pre</b>	23.06 (19.63 - 27.10)	25.38 (22.75 - 28.32)	8.15	<b>0.017</b>	0.23 <sup>¥</sup>	0.366	0.545	5.27	0.071	
<b>Post</b>	25.82 (22.68 -29.40)*	25.72 (23.15 - 28.57)*			0.23 <sup>§</sup>					-
<b>FU</b>	24.81 (21.59 - 28.51)	26.42 (23.52 - 29.67)								-

Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals; tDCS= transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS: foot Drop stimulator; n=number of participants; Pre= pre intervention (baseline); Post = post intervention (after 10 session of intensive treatment); FU = Follow up (one month after finish the treatment).

\* Significant values compared to pre-evaluation Wald  $\chi^2$ : Wald Chi Square;

<sup>#</sup>Effect size of difference Pre to Pos; <sup>¥</sup> Effect size of difference Pre to FU; <sup>§</sup>Effect size of difference Pos to FU

**Table 3.** Joint angles in sagittal plane of paretic limb

	tDCS plus FDS (n=16)	ShamtDCS plus FDS (n=16)	Time effect		Group effect		Time X group interaction	
ROM (degrees)					<i>p-value</i>	Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p-value</i>	
<b>Ankle-PD</b>								
<b>Pre</b>	17.67 (14.21 - 21.97)	17.59 (15.25 - 20.18)	2.30	0.317	0.66	0.417	2.64	0.266
<b>Post</b>	17.76 (13.69 - 23.05)	20.47 (16.78 - 24.96)						
<b>FU</b>	17.43 (13.21 - 23.0)	21.80 (16.80 - 28.29)						
<b>Knee-FE</b>								
<b>Pre</b>	33.93 (26.44 - 43.54)	30.66 (25.36 - 37.07)	0.66	0.719	0.19	0.666	4.45	0.108
<b>Post</b>	29.81 (19.80 - 44.87)	31.70 (25.39 - 39.26)						
<b>FU</b>	26.69 (15.92 - 44.73)	36.71 (28.47 - 47.34)						
<b>Hip-FE</b>								
<b>Pre</b>	26.19 (19.44 - 35.30)	29.43 (23.27 - 37.22)	4.02	0.134	0.64	0.423	0.68	0.709
<b>Post</b>	25.62 (16.18 - 40.58)	30.42 (23.36 - 39.61)						
<b>FU</b>	27.98 (18.24 - 42.92)	36.52 (26.36 - 50.61)						

Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals; tDCS= transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS: foot Drop stimulator; n=number of participants; Pre= pre intervention (baseline); Post = post intervention (after 10 session of intensive treatment); FU = Follow up (one month after finish the treatment); ROM= Range of motion; Ankle-PD= ankle plantar/dorsiflexion; Knee-FE= knee flexion/extension; Hip-FE=hip flexion/extension.



Table 4. Symmetry index (SI) for gait parameters

	tDCS plus FDS (n=16)	ShamtDCS plus FDS (n=16)	Time effect		Group effect		Time X group interaction		
					Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p</i> -value	Wald $\chi^2$	<i>p</i> -value	
<b>Step length (m)</b>									
Pre	28.41 (19.59 - 41.20)	26.56 (15.63 - 45.14)	1.34	0.511	0.07	0.786	0.19	0.906	
Post	26.40 (17.42 - 40.02)	25.36 (15.29 - 42.05)							
FU	25.85 (17.94 - 37.26)	22.35 (12.57 - 39.73)							
<b>Single stance phase (%)</b>									
Pre	46.12 (36.04 - 59.02)*	37.84 (28.46 - 50.41)*	6.02	<b>0.049</b>	0.83	0.363	0.05	0.976	
Post	40.78 (30.45 - 54.61)	34.42 (24.46 - 48.44)							
FU	37.95 (27.33 - 52.69)	31.15 (20.83 - 46.59)							
<b>Ankle-PD ROM</b>									
Pre	49.36 (29.34 - 83.03)	42.46 (27.81 - 64.84)	0.391	0.823	1.54	0.214	2.98	0.225	
Post	52.0 (35.09 - 77.04)	40.61 (23.53 - 70.09)							
FU	59.45 (39.04 - 90.54)	29.55 (16.10 - 54.25)							
<b>Knee-FE ROM</b>									
Pre	51.80 (37.89 - 70.82)	42.17 (26.97 - 65.95)	5.65	0.059	2.24	0.134	3.53	0.171	
Post	75.42 (55.15 - 103.15)	43.44 (27.58 - 68.43)							
FU	64.31 (41.11 - 100.61)	36.92 (20.22 - 67.41)							
<b>Hip-FE ROM</b>									
Pre	36.35 (24.91 - 53.07)	30.88 (16.85 - 56.57)	2.15	0.341	0.91	0.340	0.89	0.639	
Post	47.83 (29.55 - 77.42)	32.07 (18.99 - 54.17)							
FU	40.70 (23.74 - 69.79)	27.25 (13.62 - 54.50)							

Note: Data are mean and 95% confidence intervals; tDCS= transcranial direct current stimulation; FDS: foot Drop stimulator; n=number of participants; Pre= pre intervention (baseline); Post = post intervention (after 10 session of intensive treatment); FU = Follow up (one month after finish the treatment). SI = Symmetry index; ROM= Range of motion; Ankle-PD= ankle plantar/dorsiflexion; Knee-FE= knee flexion/extension; Hip-FE=hip flexion/extension.

\* Significant values compared to pre-evaluation Wald  $\chi^2$ : Wald Chi Square; #Effect size of difference Pre to Pos; ¥ Effect size of difference Pre to FU.

**Figure 1.**

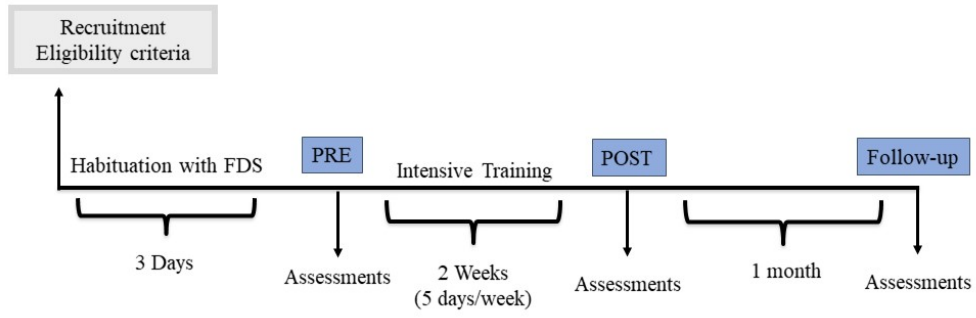
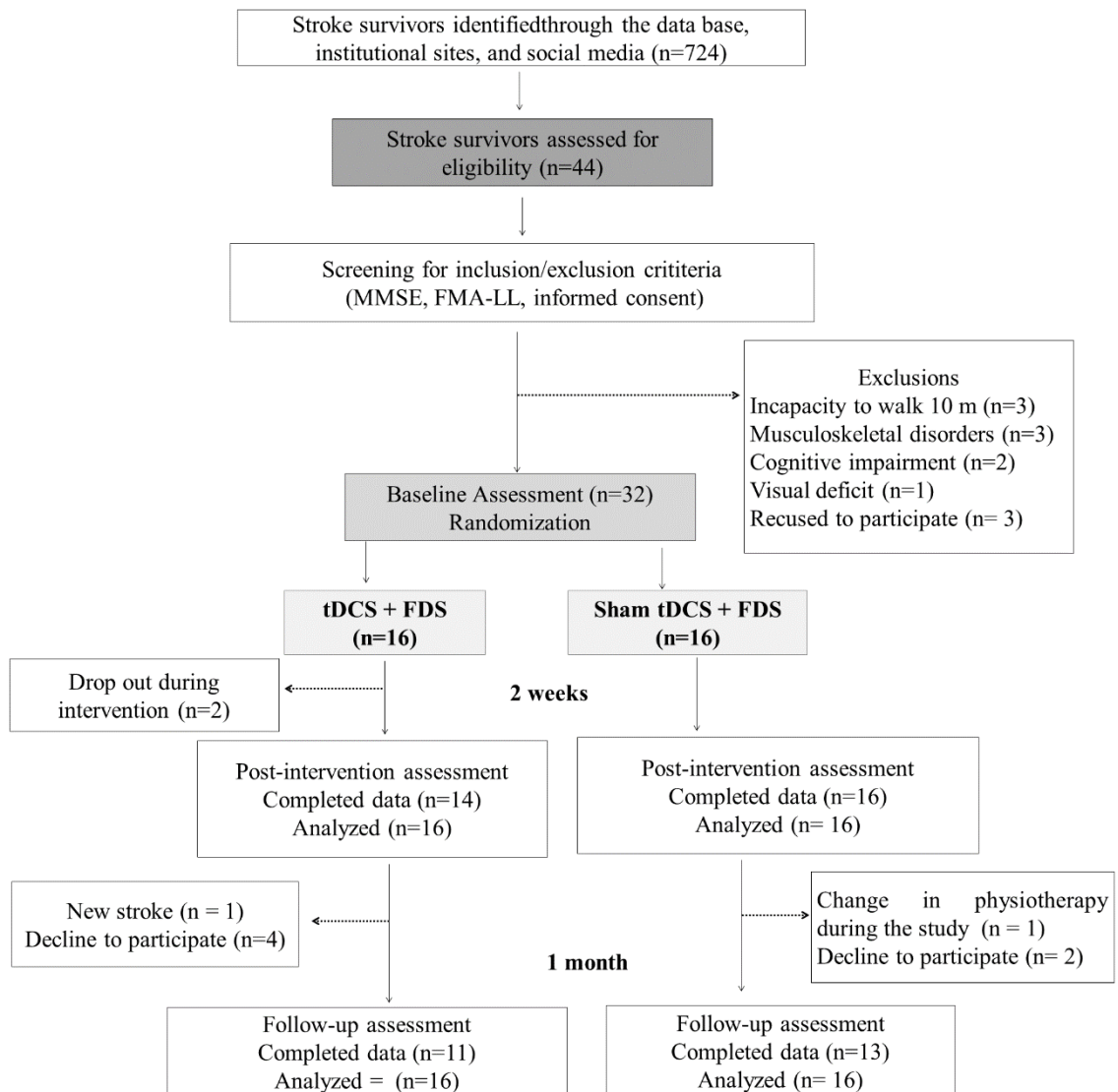


Figure 1.

**Figure 2.**



## 6 CONCLUSÃO GERAL

Com esta tese, buscou-se estudar os efeitos da tDCS e da FES sobre o nervo peroneal comum na reabilitação de pacientes com hemiparesia crônica após AVC. Com o primeiro artigo desta tese, mostramos que existe uma baixa qualidade de evidência de efeitos positivos da FES na melhora da velocidade da marcha quando combinado com fisioterapia. FES pode ser capaz de melhorar a mobilidade ativa de dorsiflexão do tornozelo, a mobilidade funcional e equilíbrio.

No segundo artigo, visamos determinar os efeitos de duas semanas de uso de FDS combinado com treino intensivo de marcha em indivíduos após AVC com queda do pé. Avaliamos os ganhos na amplitude de dorsiflexão ativa do tornozelo durante a locomoção com a órtese em modo ON (efeito de treino) e OFF (efeito terapêutico), quantificados por meio de análise discreta e SPM. Também avaliamos alterações na amplitude de movimento de flexão e extensão do joelho e quadril, parâmetros espaço-temporais da marcha e distância percorrida durante os treinos. Nossos resultados mostraram que, após duas semanas de uso da FDS combinado com treino intensivo de marcha e com a órtese em modo ON, os indivíduos melhoraram a dorsiflexão ativa de tornozelo e aumentaram a distância percorrida durante os treinos.

O terceiro estudo realizado durante esta tese, teve o objetivo de verificar os efeitos da utilização simultânea da tDCS e da FDS na mobilidade funcional, espasticidade e qualidade de vida dos indivíduos após AVC. Além disso, também medimos a resistência da marcha durante o treino de marcha, a aderência e a segurança do tratamento. O tDCS parece não acrescentar efeito ao treino de marcha com FDS na melhoria da mobilidade funcional, espasticidade, qualidade de vida, e resistência à marcha em indivíduos após o AVC.

No quarto artigo, nosso objetivo foi investigar os efeitos da associação do tDCS ao treino com FDS sobre os níveis de BDNF no soro. Também examinamos a ligação entre os níveis de BDNF no soro com os níveis de IGF1, IGFB3, IL-6, IL-10 e TNF- $\alpha$ , comprometimento motor, participação social e mobilidade funcional em indivíduos após AVC na fase crônica. Nossos resultados demonstraram que ambos os grupos de tratamento aumentaram os

níveis de BDNF e IL-10, diminuíram os níveis séricos de Cortisol e IL-6 e melhoraram o comprometimento motor, a mobilidade funcional e a participação social. No entanto, não observamos diferenças entre os grupos. O tDCS foi capaz de induzir uma diminuição do TNF- $\alpha$ . Além disso, observamos uma fraca correlação entre o aumento dos níveis de BDNF e o comprometimento motor. O tDCS parece não acrescentar efeito ao treino de marcha do FDS na melhoria da plasticidade em indivíduos após AVC.

O quinto e último estudo desta tese teve como objetivo verificar os efeitos do tDCS combinados com o treino de marcha com FDS sobre velocidade de marcha. Além disso, avaliamos os parâmetros espaço-temporal da marcha, cinemática angular do membro inferior parético (articulação de tornozelo, joelho e quadril) e simetria da marcha de indivíduos crônicos após AVC. Nossas descobertas revelam que a combinação da estimulação central através do tDCS bi-cefálico não foi capaz de acrescentar efeito significativo no desempenho da marcha quando combinada com FDS. Sendo assim, levanta dúvidas sobre um benefício clínico dessa intervenção em indivíduos pós AVC crônico.

A hipótese inicial deste estudo era que o tDCS equilibrasse a excitabilidade entre os hemisférios após a lesão cerebral e contribuísse para a recuperação motora pós-AVC. O tDCS não conseguiu adicionar benefícios ao FDS e ao treinamento da marcha em nenhum dos resultados avaliados. Embora estudos relatem que a estimulação bi-cefálica é capaz de melhorar o equilíbrio e a mobilidade funcional nas fases aguda e subaguda após o acidente vascular cerebral. Acreditamos que a maior extensão de tecido cerebral sobrevivente e aumento de fatores neurotróficos envolvidos com a neuroplasticidade nessas fases podem permitir melhores respostas à tDCS. Sendo assim a falta de tecido cerebral sobrevivente na fase crônica após o AVC poderia explicar nossos resultados.

A representação cortical do membro inferior ter uma orientação mais profunda e vertical em comparação com a área do membro superior, portanto, acreditamos ser menos responsiva ao tDCS. Embora a montagem do eletrodo sobre a área da perna M1 seja adequada para provocando modulação nos membros inferiores, a baixa especificidade da montagem bi-cefálica pode ter atenuado a corrente. A estimulação inibitória ou excitatória por eletrodos de superfície ocorre devido ao fluxo de corrente do ânodo para o catodo. Assim,

poderíamos supor que, usando a montagem de eletrodos bi-cefálicos, a corrente não penetrasse fundo o suficiente, fosse atenuada e menos eficaz. Pesquisas adicionais, com diferentes montagens de eletrodos, são necessários para responder a essa pergunta.

Outro fator que pode ter influenciado nos resultados é em que momento deve-se aplicar a estimulação - antes ou durante o treino de marcha. É possível que os estímulos aplicados ao mesmo tempo, como os que usamos em nosso estudo, possam estar competindo entre si e influenciando os resultados.

Nosso estudo possui algumas limitações que precisam ser destacadas. Não controlamos as áreas corticais específicas ativadas pelo tDCS através da avaliação da excitabilidade neural e das interações inter-hemisféricas. Além disso, embora mais de 90% da amostra tenha completado as duas semanas de intervenção, as perdas de acompanhamento excederam 20% - e não podemos especificar como essas perdas podem impactar a interpretação dos efeitos do tratamento a longo prazo. Outros fatores também podem ser responsáveis pela falta de resultados positivos com o tDCS, como a variabilidade da amostra em relação à gravidade do AVC e ao tempo após o AVC.

De modo geral, verificou-se que a tDCS bi-cefálica não adiciona benefícios ao treino de marcha com FDS na reabilitação de indivíduos pós AVC crônico. Consideramos essas descobertas bastante relevantes porque podem apoiar a decisão clínica sobre a utilização do tDCS nesta população. Considerando que não encontramos efeitos no modo de estimulação, como perspectivas, sugerimos ensaios clínicos com diferentes montagens e protocolos de aplicação para verificar se o tDCS é eficaz na reabilitação de membros inferiores em após AVC. Também sugerimos a utilização de protocolos mais longos de tDCS tanto simultânea quanto previamente à FDS na mesma sessão de tratamento. Avaliações da eficácia fisiológica de técnicas de neuromodulação através da estimulação magnética transcraniana, da ressonância magnética funcional e da eletroencefalografia também são recomendadas.

De modo geral, a FES no nervo fibular comum pode ser usada como uma terapia complementar para reabilitação de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC. No entanto, nossos resultados apresentaram uma diferença clínica muito pequena. Considerando que o tratamento fisioterapêutico deve ser

baseado nas necessidades e nos níveis de comprometimento de cada sujeito, sugere-se que novos estudos sejam feitos, utilizando o treino de marcha com o FDS com variação de velocidade ou outras atividades desafiantes para obter melhores resultados.

## 7 ANEXOS

### ANEXO A - Parecer consubstanciado do CEP

IRMANDADE DA SANTA CASA  
DE MISERICORDIA DE PORTO  
ALEGRE - ISCMPA



#### PARECER CONSUBSTANCIADO DO CEP

##### DADOS DA EMENDA

**Título da Pesquisa:** Associação entre neuro-órtese e estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua na reabilitação do paciente com seqüela de Acidente Vascular Cerebral

**Pesquisador:** ALINE DE SOUZA PAGNUSSAT

**Área Temática:**

**Versão:** 3

**CAAE:** 64819617.0.0000.5335

**Instituição Proponente:** Irmandade da Santa Casa de Misericórdia de Porto Alegre - ISCMPA

**Patrocinador Principal:** Financiamento Próprio

##### DADOS DO PARECER

**Número do Parecer:** 3.850.833

##### Apresentação do Projeto:

O Acidente Vascular Cerebral (AVC) é uma doença cerebrovascular de alta incidência e morbidade na população brasileira, sendo considerada uma das principais causas de incapacidade no adulto. A lesão cerebral ocasionada pelo AVC afeta o equilíbrio inibitório inter-hemisférico, gerando um padrão anormal de atividade entre os hemisférios cerebrais e provocando um desajuste na inibição inter-hemisférica. Devido às perdas do controle

neuromotor, dentre outras alterações, a marcha apresenta alterações em sua velocidade, cadência, tempo e comprimento de passos, desajustes

quanto à postura, equilíbrio e reações de proteção. De forma geral, o indivíduo não realiza adequadamente a tomada de peso durante a fase de

apoio, além de ser observada a fraqueza dos músculos dorsiflexores e aumento da espasticidade dos plantiflexores. A limitação da caminhada gera

um impacto direto na mobilidade funcional e qualidade de vida desses indivíduos. Acredita-se que tratamentos que promovam plasticidade no cérebro lesado possam promover a recuperação funcional. Nesse sentido, o uso da eletroestimulação funcional (FES) e da estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua (tDCS) têm sido estudadas como parte da reabilitação neurofuncional. O FES pode ser aplicado de forma funcional durante a marcha por meio da órtese de sistema "foot drop stimulators" (FDS). A FDS é uma órtese que realiza uma estimulação funcional sobre nervo fibular comum fornecendo padrões de movimento de tarefas específicas que

**Endereço:** R. Profª Annes Dias, 295 Hosp. Dom Vicente Scherer  
**Bairro:** 6º andar - Centro **CEP:** 90.020-090  
**UF:** RS **Município:** PORTO ALEGRE  
**Telefone:** (51)3214-8571 **Fax:** (51)3214-8571 **E-mail:** cep@santacasa.tche.br

IRMANDADE DA SANTA CASA  
DE MISERICORDIA DE PORTO  
ALEGRE - ISCMPA



Continuação do Parecer: 3.850.833

resultam em atividade funcional dinâmica durante a deambulação. Por outro lado, a tDCS atua no bloqueio ou na redução da plasticidade "mal adaptativa" podendo reduzir a competição interhemisférica, promovendo um reajuste na atividade cortical, facilitando a atividade elétrica no hemisfério adjacente à lesão ou induzindo a inibição da atividade cortical no hemisfério contralateral (sadio). Ambas as formas de terapia têm sido investigadas na literatura, e resultados promissores têm sido apontados. Entretanto, há carência de informações precisas sobre a modificação no padrão da marcha com a utilização das órteses FDA, e também sobre sua associação com mecanismos de eletroestimulação central. Desse modo, os objetivos do presente estudo são: (1) avaliar o efeito da utilização FDS sobre a modificação no padrão da marcha de indivíduos com hemiparesia; (2) verificar o efeito da associação entre FDS e tDCS sob a reabilitação do membro inferior e da marcha de pacientes com hemiparesia crônica após AVC.

**Objetivo da Pesquisa:**

Objetivo Primário:

Avaliar o efeito da utilização FDS sobre a modificação imediata no padrão da marcha de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica pós AVC. Verificar o efeito da associação entre tDCS e FDS sob a reabilitação do membro inferior e da marcha de indivíduos com hemiparesia crônica após AVC.

**Avaliação dos Riscos e Benefícios:**

Riscos:

Os possíveis riscos ou desconfortos decorrentes da participação na pesquisa são irritação (vermelhidão) ou coceira da pele na região onde forem posicionados os eletrodos. Eventualmente, você poderá sentir dor de cabeça. Algum desconforto poderá ser sentido na perna em função da utilização da neuro-órtese ou associados à coleta de sangue, como dor, hematoma ou outro desconforto no local da coleta. Salientamos que a coleta

será realizada por profissional experiente e habilitado, portanto, os riscos e desconfortos tendem a ser mínimos. Caso qualquer um desses desconfortos aconteça, o tratamento será interrompido e, se necessário, você será encaminhado para avaliação médica. Os tratamentos que você irá receber são técnicas conhecidas, testadas e estudadas em seres humanos há vários anos, são consideradas seguras e capazes de trazer

benefícios para as pessoas que as utilizam. Nós asseguramos que todas as normas e recomendações de segurança para a utilização dos dois tratamentos propostos serão rigorosamente seguidos, de acordo com a orientações.

**Endereço:** R. Profº Annes Dias,295 Hosp.Dom Vicente Scherer  
**Bairro:** 6º andar - Centro **CEP:** 90.020-090  
**UF:** RS **Município:** PORTO ALEGRE  
**Telefone:** (51)3214-8571 **Fax:** (51)3214-8571 **E-mail:** cep@santacasa.tche.br

IRMANDADE DA SANTA CASA  
DE MISERICORDIA DE PORTO  
ALEGRE - ISCMPA



Continuação do Parecer: 3.850.833

**Benefícios:**

Os possíveis benefícios decorrentes da participação na pesquisa são de melhorar os movimentos dos músculos que são importantes para caminhada e que estão prejudicados. Dessa forma, você poderá realizar melhor suas atividades do dia-a-dia.

**Comentários e Considerações sobre a Pesquisa:**

Solicitação de correção do parecer emitido pelo CEP N°. 3722486, devido ao erro da Plataforma Brasil, nos textos apresentados.

**Considerações sobre os Termos de apresentação obrigatória:**

Apresentados e adequados.

**Conclusões ou Pendências e Lista de Inadequações:**

Emenda apresentada:

1) Modificação dos grupos experimentais - na primeira versão do projeto ambos os grupos experimentais receberiam a estimulação transcraniana por corrente contínua. No entanto, apenas o grupo tDCS+FDS receberá esta estimulação, enquanto que o grupo Sham tDCS+FDS receberá o estímulo placebo. Em vista disso foram feitas modificações no TCLE no campo que descreve os grupos de tratamento, cuja redação passa a:

I- tDCS sham + FDS: Você utilizará a neuro-órtese com moderada intensidade de estimulação, associada à caminhada em uma esteira elétrica em velocidade confortável. Junto com a neuro-órtese, serão posicionados eletrodos na cabeça sem que sejam conduzidas correntes elétricas significativas, não produzindo efeitos de melhora, exclusivamente para fins de comparação com o grupo que teve a região afetada pelo AVC realmente estimulada.

II- tDCS + FDS: Você utilizará a neuro-órtese com moderada intensidade de estimulação, associada à caminhada em uma esteira elétrica em velocidade confortável. Junto com a neuro-órtese você receberá estimulação no cérebro por meio de uma corrente elétrica contínua aplicada por meio de eletrodos posicionados na cabeça (tDCS), a fim de estimular a região do cérebro que foi afetada pelo AVC.

2) Inclusão de um grupo referência no estudo – Grupo de indivíduos saudáveis, pareados por sexo e idade, os quais serão submetidos a uma avaliação da marcha e da mobilidade funcional utilizando os mesmos testes já descritos no projeto. Essa coleta tem por objetivo adquirir valores normativos de comparação. Foi elaborado novo termo de consentimento específico para indivíduos

**Endereço:** R. Profª Annes Dias, 295 Hosp. Dom Vicente Scherer  
**Bairro:** 6º andar - Centro **CEP:** 90.020-090  
**UF:** RS **Município:** PORTO ALEGRE  
**Telefone:** (51)3214-8571 **Fax:** (51)3214-8571 **E-mail:** cep@santacasa.tche.br

**IRMANDADE DA SANTA CASA  
DE MISERICORDIA DE PORTO  
ALEGRE - ISCMPA**



Continuação do Parecer: 3.850.833

do grupo referência.

3)Tendo em vista a modificação dos grupos experimentais, bem como a inclusão de um grupo referência foi necessário alterar o cronograma do presente projeto. Com novas datas para a coleta de dados, análise de dados, elaboração e submissão do(s) artigo(s) científicos e a elaboração da tese.

**Considerações Finais a critério do CEP:**

Após a avaliação da solicitação da correção ao Parecer Consubstanciado do CEP, referente ao estudo acima descrito, o presente Comitê não encontrou óbices quanto à implementação das mesmas.

**Este parecer foi elaborado baseado nos documentos abaixo relacionados:**

Tipo Documento	Arquivo	Postagem	Autor	Situação
Informações Básicas do Projeto	PB_INFORMAÇÕES_BÁSICAS_1503086_E2.pdf	04/02/2020 08:41:58		Aceito
Outros	JUSTIFICATIVA_DA_EMENDA_PARECER.pdf	04/02/2020 08:36:25	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Parecer Anterior	PB_PARECER_CONSUBSTANCIADO_out2019.pdf	28/01/2020 11:08:03	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
TCLE / Termos de Assentimento / Justificativa de Ausência	TCLE_amostrareferencia.pdf	16/10/2019 05:08:35	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
TCLE / Termos de Assentimento / Justificativa de Ausência	TCLE.pdf	16/10/2019 05:08:22	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Brochura Pesquisa	FORMULARIODEINSCRICAODEPROJETOSDEPESQUISACOMITEDEETICAE MPESQUISISICMPA.pdf	15/02/2017 11:31:46	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Projeto Detalhado / Brochura Investigador	Projeto.pdf	06/02/2017 11:23:42	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Folha de Rosto	FOLHADEROSTO.pdf	02/02/2017 00:55:51	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Declaração de Instituição e Infraestrutura	TERMODEANUENCIADORESPONSAVELPELOSETOROUINSTITUICAOONDE SERAREALIZADAAPESQUISA.pdf	02/02/2017 00:51:19	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Declaração de Instituição e Infraestrutura	DECLARACAODEAUTORIZACAODAC HEFIARESPONSAVEL.pdf	02/02/2017 00:47:13	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito

**Endereço:** R. Profª Annes Dias,295 Hosp.Dom Vicente Scherer  
**Bairro:** 6º andar - Centro **CEP:** 90.020-090  
**UF:** RS **Município:** PORTO ALEGRE  
**Telefone:** (51)3214-8571 **Fax:** (51)3214-8571 **E-mail:** cep@santacasa.tche.br

IRMANDADE DA SANTA CASA  
DE MISERICORDIA DE PORTO  
ALEGRE - ISCMPA



Continuação do Parecer: 3.850.833

Declaração de Pesquisadores	DECLARACAODEUTILIZACAODEDAD OSDEPRONTUARIOSEUSODEPUBLIC ACAA.pdf	02/02/2017 00:44:32	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Declaração de Pesquisadores	DECLARACAODECONFIDENCIALIDAD EDOSUJEITONOESTUDO.pdf	02/02/2017 00:42:48	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Declaração de Pesquisadores	DECLARACAODEISENCAODEONUSAI NSTITUICAO.pdf	02/02/2017 00:42:00	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Orçamento	ORCAMENTO.pdf	02/02/2017 00:38:54	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito
Declaração de Manuseio Material Biológico / Biorepositório / Biobanco	DECLARACAODEMANUSEIODEMATE RIAISBIOLOGICOS.pdf	02/02/2017 00:36:25	Maira Jaqueline da Cunha	Aceito

**Situação do Parecer:**

Aprovado

**Necessita Apreciação da CONEP:**

Não

PORTO ALEGRE, 20 de Fevereiro de 2020

Assinado por:

Claudio Marcel Berdún Stadnik  
(Coordenador(a))

**Endereço:** R. Profª Annes Dias, 295 Hosp. Dom Vicente Scherer  
**Bairro:** 6º andar - Centro **CEP:** 90.020-090  
**UF:** RS **Município:** PORTO ALEGRE  
**Telefone:** (51)3214-8571 **Fax:** (51)3214-8571 **E-mail:** cep@santacasa.tche.br

